CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

	Make, Year and Model	Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
ALFA ROMEO										
01-07	147, 2.0 Litre Twin Spark Eng., Manual	Refer Dealer	4.4*	Refer Dealer	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-07	147, 2.0 Litre Twin Spark Eng., Selespeed	Refer Dealer	4.4*	Refer Dealer	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-05	147 GTA, 3.2 Litre V6 Eng., Manual	Refer Dealer	5.9*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
04-05	147 GTA, 3.2 Litre V6 Eng., Selespeed	Refer Dealer	5.9*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
05-06	147 JTD, 1.9 Litre Turbo Diesel Eng., Manual	EP 540/ M1 1040	4.4*	Refer Dealer	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
08-11	147 Series, 2.0 Litre Twin Spark Eng., Manual	Refer Dealer	4.4*	Refer Dealer	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
08-11	147 Series, 2.0 Litre Twin Spark Eng., Selespeed	Refer Dealer	4.4*	Refer Dealer	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
07-11	147 Series, JTD, 1910cm³ Turbo Diesel Eng., Manual	EP 540	4.5*	Refer Dealer	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-02	156, 2.0 Litre Twin Spark Eng.	Refer Dealer	4.4*	Refer Dealer	2.0	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-02	156, 2.5 Litre V6 Eng., Manual	Refer Dealer	6.4*	TG 7580	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
02-04	156 GTA, 3.2 Litre V6 Eng., Manual	Refer Dealer	5.9*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-04	156 GTA, 3.2 Litre V6 Eng., Selespeed	Refer Dealer	5.9*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
02-07	156 Series, 2.0 Litre JTS Eng., Manual	Refer Dealer	4.4*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
02-07	156 Series, 2.0 Litre JTS Eng., Selespeed	Refer Dealer	4.4*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-07	156 Series, 2.5 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	Refer Dealer	6.4*	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
02-07	156 Series, 2.5 Litre V6 Eng., Manual	Refer Dealer	5.9*	TG 7580 [1535]	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
07-11	159, 1.9 JTD, 1910cm³ T/Diesel Eng., Manual	PS 530	4.6*	Refer Dealer	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
07-11	159, 1.9 JTD, 1910cm³ T/Diesel Eng., Q-Tronic	PS 530	4.6*	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
06-11	159, 2.2 JTS/ Ti 2198cm³ 24V Eng., Manual	EP 540	5.4	Refer Dealer	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
06-11	159, 2.2 JTS/ Ti 2198cm³ 24V Eng., Selespeed	EP 540	5.4	Refer Dealer	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
06-11	159, 2.4 JTD/ Ti 2387cm³ Turbo Diesel Eng., Manual	EP 540	6.4	Refer Dealer	2.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
06-11	159, 2.4 JTD/ Ti 2387cm³ Turbo Diesel Eng., Q-Tronic	EP 540	6.4	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
06-11	159, 3.2 JTS/ Ti 3195cm³ V6, 24V Eng., Manual, AWD	EP 540	5.4	Refer Dealer	2.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	— [115]	—
06-11	159, 3.2 JTS/ Ti 3195cm³ V6, 24V Eng., Q-Tronic, AWD	EP 540	5.4	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	— [115]	—
99-07	166, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., Sportronic	Refer Dealer	5.9*	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
68-72	1750 Berlina, 1750 GTV, 1779cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.7*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	—
72-76	2000 Sedan, 1962cm³ Eng.	CG 2050	6.7*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.4	—
88-89	Alfa 33 1.5 Super/ Ti, 1490cm³ Eng.	EX 1050/ M 1550	4.0*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
90-92	Alfa 33 Boxer 16V QV, 1712cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
84-87	Alfa 33/ GCL/ Ti/ Boxer, 1490cm³ Eng.	EX 1050/ M 1550	4.0*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
85-87	Alfa 33 quattro, M/Carlo, 4WD, 1490cm³ Eng.	EX 1050/ M 1550	4.0*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
91-92	Alfa 33 S 1.7 16V Permanent 4, 1712cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
87-90	Alfa 33 Ti 1.7/ 1.7IE, 1712cm³ Eng.	EX 1050/ M 1550	4.0*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
88-92	Alfa 75, 2.0 Twin Spark, Manual	EX 1050/ M 1550	5.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
86-88	Alfa 75, 2.5 Litre V6, Manual	EX 1050/ M 1550	6.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
88-90	Alfa 75, 2.5 Litre V6, ZF Automatic	EX 1050/ M 1550	6.7*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.25	PSF/ AT III
88-92	Alfa 75, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., Manual	EX 1050/ M 1550	6.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
85-88	Alfa 90/ Super, 2492cm³ V6 Eng.	EX 1050/ M 1550	6.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
89-92	Alfa 164, 3.0 Litre V6, ZF Automatic	EX 1050/ M 1550	6.2*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.7	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
91-92	Alfa 164 Quadrifoglio, 3.0 Litre V6, Manual	EX 1050/ M 1550	6.2*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
05-09	Alfa GT, 2.0 Litre JTS Eng. Selespeed	Refer Dealer	4.4*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
04-09	Alfa GT, 3.2 Litre V6 Eng. Manual	Refer Dealer	5.9*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
74-79	Alfasud and Alfasud Ti, 1186cm³ Eng.	EX 1050/ M 1550	4.0*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.25, 3.4	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
79-85	Alfasud Ti and Sprint, 1490cm³ Eng.	EX 1050/ M 1550	4.0*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.25, 3.4	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
76-78	Alfetta 1.8, 1779cm³ Eng.	EX 1050/ M 1550	6.5*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
74-76	Alfetta, Alfetta GT, 1779cm³ Eng.	CG 2050	6.5*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
77-86	Alfetta GTV/ 2000/ GTV 2.0, 1962cm³ Eng.	EX 1050/ M 1550	5.5*, 6.5*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
06-09	Brera, 3.2 Litre V6 Eng., 4WD	EP 540	5.4*	Refer Dealer	2.8	Refer Dealer	3.3	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.6	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.75 [115]	—
63-72	Giulia 1600 Series, 1570cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.5*	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [1]	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	1.4	—
10-11	Giulietta, 1.4 Litre Turbo Petrol Eng., 6-Spd. Manual	EP 540	3.5*	Refer Dealer	1.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
10-11	Giulietta, 1750 Turbo Petrol Eng., 6-Spd. Manual	EP 540	5.0*	Refer Dealer	1.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
80-86	Giulietta, 1779/ 1962cm³ Engs.	EX 1050/ M 1550	5.6*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
98-03	GTV, 2.0 Litre Twin Spark Eng., Manual	Refer Dealer	4.4*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-99	GTV, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., 5-Speed Manual	Refer Dealer	5.9*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-03	GTV, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., 6-Speed Manual	Refer Dealer	5.9*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-04	GTV, 3.2 Litre V6 Eng., 6-Speed Manual	Refer Dealer	5.9*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
83-86	GTV 6 2.5, 2492cm³ V6 Eng.	EX 1050/ M 1550	6.7*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
86-88	GTV 6 Grand Prix, 2492cm³ Eng.	EX 1050/ M 1550	6.7*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
03-04	GTV JTS, 2.0 Litre Eng., Manual	Refer Dealer	4.4*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
09-10	MiTo, 1.4 Litre Turbo Petrol Eng., 5/ 6-Spd. Manual	EP 540	3.3*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
96-97	Spider, 2.0 Litre Twin Spark Eng., Manual	Refer Dealer	4.4*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-03	Spider, 2.0 Litre Twin Spark Eng., Manual	Refer Dealer	4.4*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-03	Spider, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., 6-Speed Manual	Refer Dealer	5.5*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-04	Spider, 3.2 Litre V6 Eng., 6-Speed Manual	Refer Dealer	5.9*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-04	Spider JTS, 2.0 Litre Eng., Manual	Refer Dealer	4.4*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
85-88	Sprint, 1490cm³ Eng.	EX 1050/ M 1550	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
ASTON MARTIN										
99-03	DB7 Vantage/ Volante, 6.0 Litre 48V DOHC V12 Eng.	EP 540 [562]	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	—	AUTO HV	—	TG 75140	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
05-07	DB9 Coupe/ Volante, 6.0 Litre 48V DOHC V12 Eng.	EP 540	10.1	Refer Dealer	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	Refer Dealer	— [132]	PSF/ AT III
67-73	DBS	M 1540/ CG 2050	13	HI-VIS 50	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	1.8	—
69-75	DBS V8	M 1540/ CG 2050	10.2	HI-VIS 50	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	2.0	—
97-00	V8 Coupe/ Volante, 5.3 Litre 32V Eng., Automatic	EP 540	—	—	—	AUTO HV	—	TG 75140	—	AUTO HV
08-11	V8 Vantage, 4.3 Litre 32V DOHC V8 Eng.	EX 1050 [839]	10.4*	Refer Dealer	4.5 [1295]	—	—	Refer Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
97-00	V8 Vantage, Twin S/Charged 5.3 Litre 32V Eng., Man	EP 540	—	EP 540	—	—	—	TG 75140	—	AUTO HV
05-09	Vanquish S, 6.0 Litre 48V DOHC V12 Eng.	PS 530	9.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.2	—	—	TG 75140	2.5	PSF/ AT III

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

	Make, Year and Model	Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
AUDI										
88-89	80 1.9E, 1847cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0*	TG 7590	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.1	GO 8090/ TG 7590[132]	0.75	—
92-95	80 2.0E, 1984cm³ Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.0*	TG 7590	—[91]	AT III/ AUTO HV	—[198]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[132]	—[91]	Refer Dealer
92-93	80 2.3E, 2310cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	TG 7590	—[91]	AT III/ AUTO HV	—[198]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[132]	—[91]	Refer Dealer
93-95	80 2.6E (incl. Cabriolet), 2598cm³ V6 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	TG 7590	2.3[91]	AT III/ AUTO HV	—[198]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[132]	1.0[91]	Refer Dealer
93-95	80 2.6E V6 quattro, 2598cm³ V6 Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	TG 7590	2.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.75	—
92-94	80 2.8E V6, 2771cm³ Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	—[198]	TG 7590	—[91]	Refer Dealer
67-70	80 and Super 90, 1696/ 1770cm³ Engs., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
86-87	80 CC, 1781cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0*	GO 80/ TG 7580	—[91]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[132]	—[91]	PSF/ AT III
89-92	80S 2.0 Litre, 1984cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0*	TG 7590	—[91]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[132]	—[91]	Refer Dealer
89-92	90, 90 Sport, 2310cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	TG 7590	2.3[91]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[132]	—[91]	Refer Dealer
89-91	90 quattro Sedan 20V, 2310cm³ Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	TG 7590	—[91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.75	—
93-94	100 2.6E V6, 2598cm³ Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	TG 7590	—[91]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0[198]	TG 7590	—[91]	Refer Dealer
92-94	100 2.8E V6 quattro/ Avant quattro, 2771cm³ Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	TG 7590	2.85[91]	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.7[198]	TG 7590[132]	0.7[91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[115]	1.2, 1.7	—
78-83	100 5E and 5+5, 2144cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.4, 2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[132]	1.0	PSF/ AT III
83-87	100, 2144/ 2226cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0, 2.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[132]	1.0	Refer Dealer
88-91	100 CD, 100 CD Avant, 2310cm³ Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
92-94	100 V6, 100 2.8E V6, 2771cm³ V6 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	TG 7590	2.4[91]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0[198]	TG 7590	1.0[91]	Refer Dealer
74-77	100GL, 1871cm³ Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0, 1.4	—
70-73	100LS, 1760cm³ Eng.	M 1540	3.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[132]	1.4	—
86-91	200 Turbo, 2226cm³ Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	—[91]	Refer Dealer
82-83	200T Turbo, 2144cm³ Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	Refer Dealer
09-11	A3 1.4T, 8P Series, 1390cm³ Engine, 7-Spd. DSG	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.7[91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
97-99	A3 1.6, 8L Series, 1595cm³ SOHC Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	3.0	AUTO HV[132]	0.75	Refer Dealer
99-04	A3 1.6, 8L Series, 1595cm³ SOHC Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	3.0	AUTO HV[132]	0.75	Refer Dealer
09-11	A3 1.6, 8P Series, 1595cm³ Eng., Manual/ 7-Spd. DSG	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.5*	Refer Dealer	2.0	Refer Dealer	1.7[91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
04-09	A3 1.6, 8P Series, 1595cm³ Eng., Manual/ Tiptronic Auto	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	TG 7590	1.9	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
97-04	A3 1.8, 8L Series, 1781cm³ 20V DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	3.0	AUTO HV[132]	0.75	Refer Dealer
07-11	A3 1.8, 8P Series, 1798cm³ Turbo Eng., 6-Spd Dual Clutch	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	—	—	—[770]	6.9	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
09-11	A3 1.8, 8P Series, 1798cm³ Turbo Eng., 7-Spd S-Tronic (DSG)	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.5	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.7[91]	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
07-08	A3 1.8, 8P Series, 1798cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540	4.6*	Refer Dealer	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
09-11	A3 1.8, 8P Series, 1798cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.5*	Refer Dealer	1.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
98-04	A3 1.8 Turbo, 8L Series, 1781cm³ 20V DOHC Turbo Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	3.0	TG 7590[132]	0.75	Refer Dealer
08-11	A3 1.9 TDI, 1896cm³ Turbo Diesel Eng., 5-Spd. Manual	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.3*	Refer Dealer	1.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
04-07	A3 2.0 FSI, 8P Series, 1984cm³ Engine	PS 530/ EP 540	4.6*	TG 7590	2.0	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
04-09	A3 2.0 TDI, 8P Series, 1968cm³ Turbo Diesel, S tronic (DSG)	EP 540[851]	3.8*	—	—	—[770]	6.0	—	—	Refer Dealer
05-09	A3 2.0 TFSI, 8P Series, 1984cm³ Turbo Eng., S tronic (DSG)	PS 530/ EP 540	4.6*	—	—	—[770]	6.0	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-09	A3 2.0 TFSI quattro, 8P Series, 1984cm³ Turbo, Man., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	TG 7590	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	—	—	—	TG 7590[902]	—[115]	—
04-09	A3 3.2 quattro, 8P Series, V6 Eng., S tronic (DSG), 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	—	—	—[770]	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	—	—	—	TG 7590[902]	—[115]	—
96-99	A4 1.8 Avant, B5 Series, 1781cm³ 20 Valve Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	3.5*	TG 7590	2.35[91]	AUTO HV	5.4	TG 7590	—	Refer Dealer
95-01	A4 1.8, B5 Series, 1781cm³ Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	3.9*	TG 7590	2.25[91]	AUTO HV	5.4[198]	TG 7590	1.0	Refer Dealer
96-01	A4 1.8T, B5 Series, 1781cm³ Turbo Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	3.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	5.4	TG 7590	—	Refer Dealer
95-01	A4 1.8T, B5 Series, 1781cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540	3.9*	TG 7590	2.25[91]	—	—	TG 7590	—	Refer Dealer
05-09	A4 1.8T, B7 Series, 1781cm³ Turbo Engine, Man., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	—	TG 7590	3.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—[91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590[91]	—[91]	—	—	TG 7590[91]	1.5[115]	—
05-08	A4 1.8T, B7 Series, 1781cm³ Turbo Engine., Multitronic (CVT)	PS 530/ EP 540	4.6*	—	—	Refer Dealer	4.5-5.0	Refer Dealer	1.3	Refer Dealer
09-11	A4 1.8T, B8 Series, 1798cm³ Turbo Engine, 6-Sp Manual	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.6*	Refer Dealer	4.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09-11	A4 1.8T, B8 Series, 1798cm³ Turbo Engine, Multitronic (CVT)	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.6*	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.0[1242]	Refer Dealer	1.3[91]	Refer Dealer
95-00	A4 1.8T quattro, B5 Ser., 1781cm³ Turbo Eng., Man., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	3.9*	TG 7590	2.75[91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	TG 7590[115]	1.9	—
01-05	A4 1.8T quattro, B6 Ser., 1781cm³ Turbo Eng., Man., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	3.9*, 4.1*	TG 7590	2.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	—	—	—	TG 7590[115]	1.5	—
01-05	A4 2.0, B6 Ser., 1984cm³ 20V Eng., Man./ Multitronic (CVT)	PS 530/ EP 540	4.2*	TG 7590	2.2	Refer Dealer	7.7	Refer Dealer	—[132]	Refer Dealer
05-09	A4 2.0, B7 Series, 1984cm³ Eng., Manual/ Multitronic (CVT)	PS 530/ EP 540	4.2*	TG 7590	2.2	Refer Dealer	7.7	Refer Dealer	1.3[91]	Refer Dealer
05-09	A4 2.0 TDI, B7 Ser., 1968cm³ Turbo Dies., Multitronic (CVT)	EP 540[851]	3.8*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.7	Refer Dealer	1.3[91]	Refer Dealer
09-11	A4 2.0 TDI, B8 Series, 1968cm³ Turbo Diesel, 6-Sp Manual	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	5.0*	Refer Dealer	4.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09-11	A4 2.0 TDI, B8 Series, 1968cm³ Turbo Diesel, Multitronic (CVT)	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	5.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.0[1242]	Refer Dealer	1.3[91]	Refer Dealer
05-09	A4 2.0 TFSI, B7 Series, 1984cm³ Turbo Eng., Multitronic (CVT)	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	4.5-5.0	Refer Dealer	1.3[91]	Refer Dealer
09-11	A4 2.0 TFSI, B8 Series, 1984cm³ Turbo Eng., Multitronic (CVT)	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.6*	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.0[1242]	Refer Dealer	1.3	Refer Dealer
05-09	A4 2.0 TFSI quattro, B7 Ser., Turbo Eng., Man. 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	Refer Dealer	3.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—	—	TG 7590	0.9[115]	—
05-09	A4 2.0 TFSI quattro, B7 Ser., Turbo Eng., Tiptronic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.0	TG 7590	1.1[91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.55[91]	—	—	TG 7590	0.9[115]	—
09-11	A4 2.0 TFSI quattro, B8 Ser., T/ Engine, 6-Spd Manual, 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.6*	Refer Dealer	4.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—	—	TG 7590	1.0[115]	—
09-11	A4 2.0 TFSI quattro, B8 Ser., T/ Engine, 7-Spd S-Tronic, 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.6*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.0[1242]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	5.0	—	—	TG 7590	1.0[115]	—
98-02	A4 2.4 (incl. Avant), B5 Series, 2393cm³ V6 30 Valve Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	2.6[198]	TG 7590[132]	0.8[91]	Refer Dealer
98-99	A4 2.4 quattro, B5 Series, 2393cm³ 30V Eng., Man., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*	TG 7590	2.8[91]	—	—	TG 7590	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[115]	1.9[91]	—
99-01	A4 2.4 quattro, B5 Series, 2393cm³ 30V Eng., Tiptronic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	2.6[198]	TG 7590	0.8[91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[115]	1.9[91]	—
95-98	A4 2.6 (incl. Avant), B5 Series, 2598cm³ V6 Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.0*	TG 7590	2.4[91]	AUTO HV	3.0[198]	AUTO HV[132]	0.75	Refer Dealer
97-98	A4 2.6 V6 quattro, B5 Series, 2598cm³ Eng., Manual., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	5.0*	TG 7590	2.85[91]	—	—	TG 7590	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	TG 7590[115]	1.3	—
09-11	A4 2.7 TDI, B8 Ser., 2698cm³ T/Diesel Eng., Multitronic (CVT)	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.0[1242]	Refer Dealer	1.3	Refer Dealer
98-99	A4 2.8 V6, B5 Series, 2771cm³ Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	TG 7590	—[91]	AUTO HV	2.6	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

** Includes oil filter.*

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

	Make, Year and Model	Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	*Litres*	**GRADE**	*Litres*	**GRADE**	*T/Refill*	**GRADE**	*Litres*	**GRADE**
97-01	A4 2.8 V6 quattro, B5 Series, 2771cm³ Eng., Auto., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	2.6	TG 7590	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	—	—	—	TG 7590 [115]	0.75	—
05-09	A4 3.0 TDI quattro, B7 Series., V6 T/Diesel, Tiptronic, 4WD	EP 540	8.2*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0	TG 7590	1.1 [91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.5 [91]	—	—	TG 7590	1.5 [115]	—
10-11	A4 3.0 TDI quattro, B8 Ser., V6 T/Diesel, S-tronic (DSG), 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.2*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.0 [1242]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	5.0	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
01-05	A4 3.0 V6, B6 Series, 2976cm³ Eng., Multitronic Trans (CVT)	PS 530/ EP 540	6.4*	—	—	Refer Dealer	5.0	Refer Dealer	1.3	Refer Dealer
01-05	A4 3.0 V6 quattro, B6 Series, 2976cm³ Eng., Auto., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	6.4*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0	TG 7590	0.9	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.8	—	—	TG 7590	1.5 [115]	—
05-09	A4 3.2 FSI quattro, B7 Series, V6 Eng., Tiptronic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0	TG 7590	1.1 [91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.5 [91]	—	—	TG 7590	0.9 [115]	—
09-11	A4 3.2 FSI quattro, B8 Series, V6 Engine., Tiptronic, 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.2*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [1242]	TG 7590	1.1	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.5	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
05-07	A4 Cabriolet 3.2 FSI, B7 Series, V6 Eng., Multitronic (CVT)	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.7 [1242]	Refer Dealer	1.3	Refer Dealer
07-09	A4 Cabriolet 3.2 FSI quattro, B7 Ser., V6 Eng., Tiptronic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	6.4*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [1242]	TG 7590	1.1	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.5	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
09-11	A5 2.0 quattro, 1984cm³ Turbo Eng., 6-Spd Man., 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.6*	Refer Dealer	4.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
09-11	A5 2.0 quattro, 1984cm³ Turbo Eng., 7-Spd S-Tronic., 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.6*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.0 [1242]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	5.0	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
09-11	A5 2.0 TSI, 1984cm³ Turbo Eng., 8-Spd Multitronic (CVT)	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.6*	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.0	Refer Dealer	1.3	Refer Dealer
08-11	A5 3.0 quattro, V6 Turbo Diesel Engine, 6-Spd Auto., 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [1242]	TG 7590	1.1	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.5	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
08-11	A5 3.0 quattro, V6 Turbo Diesel Engine, 7-Spd Tronic, 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.0 [1242]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	5.0	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
08-09	A5 3.2 FSI quattro, V6 Engine, Tiptronic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	6.2*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [1242]	TG 7590	1.1	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.5	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
07-09	A5 3.2 FSI, V6 Engine, Multitronic (CVT)	PS 530/ EP 540	6.2*	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.0	Refer Dealer	1.3	Refer Dealer
07-11	A5 3.2 quattro, V6 Engine, 6-Spd Automatic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	6.2*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [1242]	TG 7590	1.1	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.5	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
08-11	A5 3.2 quattro, V6 Engine, 7-Spd S-Tronic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	6.2*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.0 [1242]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	5.0	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
06-11	A6 2.0, 4F Series, Turbo Engine, Multitronic (CVT)	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5 [1242]	Refer Dealer	1.3	Refer Dealer
09-11	A6 2.0 DT, 4F Series, T/ Diesel Eng., Multitronic (CVT)	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5 [1242]	Refer Dealer	1.3	Refer Dealer
04-09	A6 2.0 TFSI, C6 Series, Turbo Eng., Multitronic (CVT)	PS 530/ EP 540	4.2*	—	—	Refer Dealer	4.5-5.0	Refer Dealer	1.3	Refer Dealer
04-07	A6 2.4, C6 Series, 2393cm³ V6 Eng., Multitronic Trans (CVT)	PS 530/ EP 540	8.1*	—	—	Refer Dealer	4.5-5.0	Refer Dealer	1.3	Refer Dealer
97-02	A6 2.4 V6, 2393cm³ Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	2.6 [91]	TG 7590 [132]	0.8 [91]	Refer Dealer
97-00	A6 2.4 V6 quattro, C5 Series, V6 Eng., Tiptronic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	2.6	TG 7590 [132]	0.8 [91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	0.8 [91]	—	—	TG 7590 [115]	1.5 [91]	—
94-97	A6, 2.6 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	2.7 [198]	AUTO HV	0.75	Refer Dealer
09-11	A6 2.7 DT, 4F Series, T/ Diesel Eng., Multitronic (CVT)	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5 [1242]	Refer Dealer	1.3	Refer Dealer
97-99	A6 2.8, C5 Series, 2771cm³ V6 30 Valve Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	5.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	2.7	TG 7590 [115]	0.7 [115]	Refer Dealer
07-11	A6 2.8 quattro, 4F Series, V6 Engine, Tiptronic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [1242]	TG 7590	1.1	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.5	—	—	TG 7590	1.5 [115]	—
97-02	A6 2.8 quattro, C5 Series, 2771cm³ V6 Eng., Auto., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	5.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	2.7	TG 7590	0.7	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	—	—	—	TG 7590 [115]	1.2	—
01-04	A6 3.0 C5 Series, 2976cm³ V6 Eng., Multitronic Trans (CVT)	PS 530/ EP 540	6.3*	—	—	Refer Dealer	4.5-5.0	Refer Dealer	1.3	Refer Dealer
05-11	A6 3.0 DT quattro, 4F Ser., V6 T/Diesel Eng., Tiptronic, 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [1242]	TG 7590	1.1	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.5	—	—	TG 7590	1.5 [115]	—
01-04	A6 3.0 quattro, C5 Series, 2976cm³ V6 Eng., Tiptronic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	6.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.8	TG 7590	1.3 [91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	0.8 [91]	—	—	TG 7590	1.5 [115]	—
05-09	A6 3.0 TDI quattro, C6 Ser., V6 Turbo Diesel, Tiptronic, 4WD	EP 540	8.2*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [289]	3.5-4.0	TG 7590	1.3	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	0.9	—	—	TG 7590	1.5 [957]	—
08-11	A6 3.0 TSI quattro, 4F Ser., V6 Turbo Engine, Tiptronic, 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [1242]	TG 7590	1.1	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.5	—	—	TG 7590	1.5 [115]	—
04-09	A6 3.2 FSI, C6 Series, 3123cm³ V6 Eng., Multitronic (CVT)	PS 530/ EP 540	8.1*	—	—	Refer Dealer	4.5-5.0	Refer Dealer	1.3	Refer Dealer
04-09	A6 3.2 FSI quattro, C6 Ser., V6 Eng., Tiptronic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	8.1*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [289]	3.5-4.0	TG 7590	1.3	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	0.9	—	—	TG 7590	1.5 [957]	—
04-09	A6 4.2 FSI quattro, C6 Ser., V8 Eng., Tiptronic, 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.8*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [289]	3.5-4.0	TG 7590	1.3	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	0.9	—	—	TG 7590	1.5 [957]	—
99-04	A6 4.2 quattro, C5 Series, 4172cm³ V8 Eng., Tiptronic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	7.6*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.8	TG 7590	1.3 [91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	0.9 [91]	—	—	TG 7590	1.5 [115]	—
94-97	A6 quattro (incl. Avant), 2.6 Litre V6 Eng., Auto	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	2.7 [198]	AUTO HV	0.7	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	TG 7590 [115]	1.0 [115]	—
95-97	A8 2.8, D2 Series, 2771cm³ V6 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	5.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [198]	TG 7590	1.5	Refer Dealer
07-11	A8 3.0 quattro, D3 Series, V6 T/Diesel., 6-Spd Auto., 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.2*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [1242]	TG 7590	1.1	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.5 [91]	—	—	TG 7590	1.5 [115]	—
06-07	A8 3.2 FSI, D3 Series, 3123cm³ V6 Eng., Multitronic (CVT)	PS 530/ EP 540	6.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5 [1242]	Refer Dealer	1.3	Refer Dealer
06-11	A8 3.2 FSI quattro, D3 Series, V6 Engine, 6-Spd Auto., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	6.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [1242]	TG 7590	1.1	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.5 [91]	—	—	TG 7590	1.5 [115]	—
97-00	A8 3.7, D2 Series, 3697cm³ V8 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	7.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0	TG 7590 [244]	0.7 [244]	Refer Dealer
03-11	A8 4.2 FSI quattro, D3 Series, V8 Engine, 6-Spd Auto., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	7.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [1242]	TG 7590	1.1 [91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.5 [91]	—	—	TG 7590	1.5 [115]	—
95-00	A8 4.2 quattro, D2 Series, 4172cm³ V8 Eng., Auto., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	7.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.7 [198]	TG 7590	0.7	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	—	—	—	TG 7590 [115]	1.5 [115]	—
00-03	A8 4.2 quattro, D2 Series, 4172cm³ V8 Eng., Auto., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	7.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.0	TG 7590	0.75 [91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	0.8 [91]	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.5 [115]	—
10-11	A8 4.2 quattro, D4 Series, V8 Engine, 8 Spd-Tiptronic, 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [1242]	TG 7590	1.1	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.0 [91]	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
06-09	A8 4.2 TDI quattro, D3 Series, V8 T/Diesel Engine, Auto., 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	10.4	TG 7590	1.2 [91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.0 [91]	—	—	TG 7590	1.5 [115]	—
05-09	A8L W12 quattro, D3 Series, 5998cm³ Eng., Tiptronic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	13.3	—	—	AUTO HV	10.8	TG 7590	1.2 [91]	Refer Dealer

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

	Make, Year and Model	Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [91]	—	—	TG 7590	1.5 [115]	—
01-06	Allroad quattro, C5 Ser., V6 Turbo Eng., Man./Tiptronic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*	TG 7590	— [91]	AUTO HV	3.5-4.0	TG 7590 [132]	— [91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	—	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.5 [115,91]	—
04-06	Allroad quattro, C5 Series, 4.2 Litre V8 Eng., Tiptronic, 4WD..	PS 530/ EP 540	7.6*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.0	TG 7590	1.3	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.5 [115]	—
07-11	Allroad quattro TDi, 4F Ser., 3.0 Litre T/Diesel, Tiptronic, 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [1242]	TG 7590	1.1 [91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.5 [91]	—	—	TG 7590	0.9 [115]	—
02-06	Allroad quattro TDi, C5 Ser., 2.5 Litre T/Diesel, Tiptronic, 4WD	EP 540	5.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.0	TG 7590	0.75	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.5 [115]	—
93-96	Coupe S2, 2226cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.5*	TG 7590	2.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	TG 7590 [115]	0.8	—
74-79	Fox, 1470/ 1588cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [132]	0.75, 1.7	—
07-11	R8 4.2 FSI quattro, V8 Engine, 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	Refer Dealer	3.5	Refer Dealer	3.5	Combined Trans.	— [115]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.5 [244]	—
09-11	R8 5.2 FSI quattro, V10 Engine, 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	Refer Dealer	3.5	Refer Dealer	3.5	Combined Trans.	— [115]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.5 [244]	—
06-09	RS4 quattro, B7 Series, 4163cm³ V8 Eng., Manual, 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0*	TG 7590 [91]	3.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	TG 7590 [91]	0.9 [115]	—
09-11	S3 2.0 TFSI quattro, Turbo Eng., S-Tronic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	—	—	—	— [770]	6.9 [1242]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.9	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
07-11	S3 2.0 TFSI quattro, Turbo Engine, Manual, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	—	Refer Dealer	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.9	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
99-05	S3 quattro, 8L Series, 1781cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	TG 7590	—	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590 [902]	—	—	—	TG 7590 [115]	1.0	—
09-11	S4 3.0 TSI quattro, B8 Series, Turbo Eng,, 7 Spd Tronic, 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.0 [1242]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	5.0	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
93-95	S4, 2226cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual, 4WD	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.5*	TG 7590	2.6 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	TG 7590 [115]	1.5 [91]	—
99-02	S4, 2671cm³ V6, Twin Turbo Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*	TG 7590	2.8 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [115]	1.9 [91]	—
05-09	S4 quattro, B7 Series, 4163cm³ V8 Eng., Tiptronic, 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	10.7*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0	TG 7590	1.1 [91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.5 [91]	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
10-11	S5 3.0 quattro, 8T Series, V6 Turbo Eng., 7-Spd S-Tronic, 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.0 [1242]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	5.0	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
07-11	S5 4.2 FSI quattro, 8T Series, V8 Eng., 6 Spd Automatic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	8.8*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [1242]	TG 7590	1.1	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.5	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
06-11	S6 5.2 V10 FSI quattro, C6 Series, 6-Sp Tiptronic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	10*	—	—	Refer Dealer	10.8	Refer Dealer	1.2 [91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.2 [91]	—	—	TG 7590	0.9 [115]	—
01-05	S6 quattro, 4172cm³ V8 DOHC Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	7.6*	Refer Dealer	—	Refer Dealer	—	— [91]	— [91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	— [91]	— [91]	—	—	— [91]	— [115]	—
98-03	S8 4.2 quattro, D2 Series, V8 Engine, Automatic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.8 [1242]	TG 7590	1.3 [91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	0.9 [91]	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.5 [957]	—
06-09	S8 5.2 FSI quattro, D3 Series, V10 Engine, Tiptronic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	10.1*	—	—	Refer Dealer	10.8	Refer Dealer	1.2 [91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.2 [91]	—	—	TG 7590	1.5 [115]	—
99-05	TT 1.8T, 8N Series, 1781cm³ DOHC Turbo Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	TG 7590	— [91]	Refer Dealer	— [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
99-05	TT 1.8T quattro, 8N Series, 1781cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	TG 7590	— [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	— [902]	— [91]	—	—	TG 7590 [115]	— [91]	—
00-05	TT 1.8T quattro Roadster, 8N Series, 1781cm³ Turbo, Man.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	TG 7590	— [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	— [902]	— [91]	—	—	TG 7590 [115]	— [91]	—
03-05	TT 1.8T, Roadster 8N Series, 1781cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	TG 7590	— [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09-11	TT 2.0 TDi quattro, 8J Series, Turbo Diesel Eng., Manual	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	Refer Dealer	2.3 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.9	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
06-09	TT 2.0 TFSI, 8J Series, Turbo Eng., Man./ S tronic (DSG)	PS 530/ EP 540	4.6*	Refer Dealer	— [91]	— [770]	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09-11	TT 2.5 RS quattro, 8J Series, 2480 cm³ Turbo Eng., Man.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	Refer Dealer	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.9	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
06-09	TT 3.2 quattro, 8J Series, V6 Eng., Man./ S tronic (DSG), 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	—	—	— [770]	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	— [902]	— [91]	—	—	Refer Dealer [115]	— [91]	—
90-92	V8 quattro, 3562cm³ Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [198]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.5 [91]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7 [115,91]	—
AUSTIN (Also see MORRIS)										
65-70	1800, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.4*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.3	Combined Trans.	—	—
65-70	1800, Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.2*, 6.8	— [7]	— [7]	—	—	— [7]	— [7]	—
59-63	A40 Farina	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6*	4 STROKE	1.1	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
59-66	A60	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9	HI-VIS 50	1.4	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.2 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
57-59	A95, A105	M 1540/ CG 2050	7.5	4 STROKE	2.2 [45]	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	—
60-64	A99, A110 Mk. I, II	M 1540/ CG 2050	7.2	4 STROKE	3.1	AT III/ AUTO HV [170]	7.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.8	—
62-66	Freeway Mk. I, II	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.8	4 STROKE	2.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	—
58-62	Lancer Series I, II	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9	HI-VIS 50	1.4, 2.8	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
58-67	Sprite Mk. I, II, IIA, III	CG 2050	3.4	4 STROKE	1.3	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
70-73	X6 Tasman and Kimberley, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.7*, 6.8*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.4, 8.4 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
70-73	X6 Tasman and Kimberley, Mark II, Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	10, 9.0*	— [7]	— [7]	—	—	— [7]	— [7]	—
BENTLEY										
06-09	Continental Flying Spur, 5998cm³ W12 Twin Turbo Eng., 4WD	EP 540	12.5*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	11.2	Refer Dealer	1.0 [115]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	2.6-3.0	—
04-09	Continental GT, 5998cm³ W12 Twin Turbo Eng., 4WD	EP 540	12.5*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	11.2	Refer Dealer	1.0 [115]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	2.6-3.0	—
07-09	Continental GTC, 5998cm³ W12 Twin Turbo Eng., 4WD	EP 540	12.5*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	11.2	Refer Dealer	1.0 [115]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	2.6-3.0	—
60-65	S2, S3	CG 2050	6.8	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	11.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
66-68	T Series, 4-Speed Automatic	CG 2050	8.2	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	13.6 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	—
68-85	T, T2 Series, 3-Speed Automatic	CG 2050	8.2	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.5 [85]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	—

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

** Includes oil filter.*

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

	Make, Year and Model	Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
BMW										
72-75	3.0 S/ Si/ CS/ CSi, 2985cm³ Eng., Man./ B/W Auto.	T 2050	5.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.1	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	7.2 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	—
76-78	3.0 S/ Si/ LA, 2985cm³ Eng., Man./ ZF Auto.	T 2050	5.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.1	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	2.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	—
74-75	3.3L, 3210cm³ Eng., B/W 65 Automatic	T 2050	5.0	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	7.75 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	—
07-08	116i E87 LCI Series, 1596cm³ N45 Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ Auto	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.25*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.3 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.0 [91]	— [1113]	0.8 [91]	— [1221]
04-06	116i E87 Series, 1596cm³ N45 Eng., 5-Spd. Manual/ Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.25*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.1 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.0 [91]	— [1113]	0.8 [91]	— [1221]
09-11	118d E87/ E88 Series, 1995cm³ N47DTurbo Diesel Eng.	EP 540 [1041]	5.2	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.5 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1467]
08-11	118d Series, 1995 cm³ N47 Turbo Diesel Eng., 6-Spd. Man./Auto.	EP 540	5.2	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.3 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
07-11	118i E87 LCI Series, 1995cm³ N46 Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.25*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.3 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.0 [91]	— [1113]	0.8 [91]	— [1221]
04-06	118i E87 Series, 1995cm³ N46 Eng., 5-Spd. Man./ Auto	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.25*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.1 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.0 [91]	— [1113]	0.8 [91]	— [1221]
04-07	120d E87 Series, 1995cm³ M47TU2 Turbo Diesel Eng.	EP 540	5.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.4 [91]	— [1113]	0.8, 1.0 [91]	— [1221]
07-09	120d E87 Series, 1995cm³ N47D Turbo Diesel Eng., Auto	EP 540 [1041]	5.5*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.4 [91]	— [1113]	0.8, 1.0 [91]	— [1221]
04-11	120i E87/ E88 Series (Incl. LCI) Series, 1995cm³ N46 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.25*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6, 1.3 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.0 [91]	— [1113]	0.8 [91]	— [1221]
08-11	125i E82 Coupe, 2996cm³ N52K Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.3 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
08-11	125i E88 Convertible, 2996cm³ N52K Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.3 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
05-10	130i E87 Series, 2996cm³ N52 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.0 [91]	— [1113]	0.8 [91]	— [1221]
08-11	135i E82 Series Coupe, 2979cm³ N54 Twin Turbo Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1221]
08-11	135i E88 Series Convertible, 2979cm³ N54 Twin Turbo Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1221]
95-01	316i E36 Series Compact/ Contour, 1596cm³ M43 Eng.	M 1550	4.0*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [944]	1.1	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	— [1113]	1.1	PSF/ AT III
99-01	316i E36 Series Contour, 1895cm³ M43TU Eng.	EP 540	—	— [1531]	—	— [1533]	—	— [1113]	—	— [1221]
01-05	316ti E46 Series Compact, 1796cm³ N42 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.25*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.1 [91]	AUTO HV	8.1 [91]	— [1113]	0.9 [91]	— [1221]
88-91	318i, 318iS, 1796cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*, 4.8*	GO 80/ TG 7580 [448]	1.1	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	— [1113]	0.9	PSF/ AT III
80-85	318i, 1766cm³ Eng.	CG 2050	3.75	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.0	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	2.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	1.0	—
91-98	318i E36 Series, 1796cm³ Eng.	M 1550	4.0*	— [448]	1.0	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	— [1113]	1.1	PSF/ AT III
98-01	318i E46 Series, 1895cm³ M43TU Eng.	EP 540	—	— [1531]	—	— [1533]	—	— [1113]	—	— [1221]
02-05	318i E46 Series, 1995cm³ N42 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.25*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.1 [91]	AUTO HV	8.1 [91]	— [1113]	0.9 [91]	— [1221]
86-87	318i, ULP, 1766cm³ Eng.	CG 2050	4.0*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.0	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	PSF/ AT III
92-96	318is E36 Series Coupe, 1796cm³ Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	4.8*	— [448]	1.0	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	— [1113]	1.1	PSF/ AT III
96-99	318is E36 Series Coupe, 1895cm³ M44 Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	4.8*	— [448]	1.0	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	— [1113]	1.1	PSF/ AT III
01-05	318ti E46 Series, 1995cm³ N42 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.25*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.1 [91]	AUTO HV	8.1 [91]	— [1113]	0.9 [91]	— [1221]
76-80	320, 320i, 4-Cyl. 1990cm³ Eng.	T 2050	4.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.0	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	2.75	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
00-06	320Ci E46 Series Coupe, 2171cm³ M54 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.1 [91]	AUTO HV	8.9 [91]	— [1113]	1.0, 0.9 [91]	— [1221]
09-11	320d E90/ E91 Series, 1995cm³ N47D Turbo Diesel Eng.	EP 540 [1041]	5.2*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.5 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1467]
06-09	320d E90 Series, 1995cm³ M47TU2 Turbo Diesel Eng.	EP 540	5.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.4 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
78-88	320i, 6-Cyl. 1990cm³ Eng.	CG 2050	4.75*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.4	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	PSF/ AT III
91-96	320i E36 Series, 1991cm³ M50 Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	6.5*	— [448]	1.0	Refer Dealer	3.0	— [1113]	1.1	PSF/ AT III
00-05	320i E46 Series, 2171cm³ M54 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.1 [91]	AUTO HV	8.9 [91]	— [1113]	0.9, 1.0 [91]	— [1221]
00-06	320i E46 Series Touring, 2171cm³ M54 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.1 [91]	AUTO HV	8.9 [91]	— [1113]	0.9, 1.0 [91]	— [1221]
05-09	320i E90 Series, 1995cm³ N46 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.25*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.3 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.0 [91]	— [1113]	0.8 [91]	— [1221]
09-11	320i E90 Series, 1995cm³ N46B Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.25*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.3 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.0 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
88-90	320i Sedan, Convertible, 1990cm³ Eng.	CG 2050	4.25*	GO 80/ TG 7580 [448]	1.1	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	— [1113]	0.9	PSF/ AT III
79-85	323i, 2316cm³ Eng.	CG 2050	4.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.0	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	2.0, 2.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	1.0	PSF/ AT III
96-98	323i E36 Series, 2494cm³ M52 Eng.	M 1550	6.5*	— [448]	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.3	— [1113]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
98-00	323i E46 Series, 2494cm³ M52TU Eng.	EP 540	—	— [1531]	—	— [1533]	—	— [1113]	—	— [1221]
06-09	323i E90 Series, 2497cm³ N52 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.3 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.4 [91]	— [1113]	0.8 [91]	— [1221]
09-11	323i E90 Series, 2497cm³ N52B Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.5 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
09-10	323i E91 Series, 2497cm³ N52B Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.5 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
06-09	323i E91 Series Touring, 2497cm³ N52 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.3 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.4 [91]	— [1113]	0.8 [91]	— [1221]
09-10	323i E92 Series, 2497cm³ N52B Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.5 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
06-09	323i E92 Series Coupe, 2497cm³ N52 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.3 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.4 [91]	— [1113]	0.8 [91]	— [1221]
00-06	325Ci E46 Series Convertible, 2494cm³ M54 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.1 [91]	AUTO HV	8.9 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
00-06	325Ci E46 Series Coupe, 2494cm³ M54 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.1 [91]	AUTO HV	8.9 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
86-87	325e, 2693cm³ Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	4.25*	— [448]	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
86-91	325i, 325iS, 2494cm³ Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	4.25*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	— [1113]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
91-95	325i E36 Series, 2494cm³ Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	6.5*	— [448]	1.2	Refer Dealer	3.0	— [1113]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
00-05	325i E46 Series, 2494cm³ M54 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.1 [91]	AUTO HV	8.9 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
05-10	325i E90 Series, 2497cm³ N52 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.3 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.4 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
09-11	325i E90 Series, 2497cm³ N52B Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.5 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
09-10	325i E91 Series, 2497cm³ N52B Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.5 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
09-10	325i E92 Series, 2497cm³ N52B Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.5 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
06-10	325i E92 Series Coupe, 2497cm³ N52 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.3 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.4 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
07-10	325i E93 Series Coupe, 2497cm³ N52B Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.5 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1467]
02-05	325Ti E46 Series, 2494cm³ M54 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6 [91]	AUTO HV	8.9 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
95-98	328i E36 Series, 2793cm³ M52 Eng.	M 1550	6.5*	— [448]	1.0	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.3	— [1113]	1.1	PSF/ AT III
98-00	328i E46 Series, 2793cm³ M52TU Eng.	EP 540	—	— [1531]	—	— [1533]	—	— [1113]	—	— [1221]
00-06	330Ci E46 Series, 2979cm³ M54 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	— [1531]	—	— [1533]	—	— [1113]	—	— [1221]
00-07	330Ci E46 Series Convertible, 2979cm³ M54 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6 [91]	AUTO HV	8.9 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
09-11	330d E90 Series, 2993cm³ N57D30A Turbo Diesel Eng.	EP 540	7.2	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1467]
09-11	330d E92 Series, 2993cm³ N57D30A Turbo Diesel Eng.	EP 540	7.2	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1467]
00-05	330i E46 Series, 2979cm³ M54 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	— [1531]	—	— [1533]	—	— [1113]	—	— [1221]
05-07	330i E90 Series, 2996cm³ N52 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.4 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1221]
06-07	335i E90 Series, 2979cm³ N54 Turbo Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.4 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1221]
07-10	335i E90 Series, 2979cm³ N54 Turbo Eng., Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.4 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1221]
08-10	335i E91 Series, 2979cm³ N54 Turbo Eng., Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1467]
06-10	335i E92 Series Coupe, 2979cm³ N54 Turbo Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.4 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1221]
07-10	335i E93 Series Convertible, 2979cm³ N54 Turbo Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.9 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1467]
73-78	520, 520i, 1990cm³ 4-Cyl. Eng.	T 2050	4.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.0, 1.4	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	1.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	—
07-10	520d E60 Series, 1995cm³ N47D Turbo Diesel, Auto.	EP 540 [1041]	5.2	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1467]
10-11	520d F10/ F11 Series, 1995cm³ N47D Turbo Diesel, Auto.	EP 540 [1041]	5.2	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.5 [91]	— [1113]	0.9 [91]	— [1467]
83-85	520i 2.0, 1990cm³ 6-Cyl. Eng.	CG 2050	4.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.0	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	2.0, 2.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	PSF/ AT III
90-96	520i E34 Series, 1991cm³ M50 Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	5.5*	— [448]	1.0, 1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	— [1113]	1.7	— [1222]
96-00	523i E39 Series, 2494cm³ M52 Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	6.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.75	AUTO HV	—	— [1113]	1.0	— [1222]

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
07-10	523i E60 Series, 2497cm³ N52B Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1467]
74-75	525, 2494cm³ Eng., Manual/ ZF Automatic	CG 2050	5.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.1, 1.4	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	1.8, 2.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	1.5	—
86-88	525e, 2693cm³ Eng.	CG 2050	4.25*	— [448]	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
88-90	525i, 2494cm³ Eng.	CG 2050	4.25*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	— [1113]	1.7	— [1222]
90-96	525i E34 Series, 2494cm³ 24V Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	5.5*	— [448]	1.0	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	— [1113]	1.7	— [1222]
01-03	525i E39 Series, 2494cm³ M54 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	— [91]	— [91]	— [91]	— [91]	— [91]	— [91]	— [1222]
03-04	525i E60/ E61 Series, 2494cm³ M54 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.3 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.4 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1222]
05-07	525i E60/ E61 Series, 2497cm³ N52 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.3 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.4 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1222]
07-10	525i E60 Series, 2497cm³ N52B Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1467]
75-85	528, 528i, 2788cm³ Eng., Manual/ ZF Automatic	CG 2050	5.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.4	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	2.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	1.5	—
74-75	528, Manual/ B/W 65 Automatic	T 2050	5.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.1	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	7.75 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	—
96-00	528i E39 Series, 2793cm³ M52 Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	6.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.75	AUTO HV	—	— [1113]	1.0	PSF/ AT III
10-11	528i F10 Series, 2996cm³ N52B Eng., 8-Sp Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.5 [91]	— [1113]	0.9 [91]	— [1467]
03-05	530d E60/ E61 Series, 2993cm³ M57N Turbo Diesel Eng.	EP 540	8.25*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.2 [91]	— [1113]	1.4 [91]	— [1222]
05-07	530d E60/ E61 Series, 2993cm³ M57N2 Turbo Diesel	EP 540	7.7*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.2 [91]	— [1113]	1.4 [91]	— [1222]
07-10	530d E60 Series, 2993cm³ M57N2 Turbo Diesel, Auto.	EP 540 [1041]	7.5	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1467]
10-11	530d F07 Series, 2993cm³ N57D Turbo Diesel, 8-Sp Auto.	EP 540 [1041]	7.2	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.3 [91]	— [1467]
93-96	530i E34 Series, 2997cm³ V8 M60 Eng., Automatic	CG 2050/ M 1550	7.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.3 [91]	— [1113]	1.7	— [1222]
01-03	530i E39 Series, 2979cm³ M54 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	— [91]	— [91]	— [91]	— [91]	— [91]	— [91]	— [1222]
03-07	530i E60/ E61 Series, 2996cm³ N52 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.4 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1222]
07-10	530i E60/ E61 Series, 2996cm³ N52B Eng., Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1467]
10-11	535d F10 Series, 2993cm³ N57B Turbo Diesel, Auto.	EP 540	7.2	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.5 [91]	— [1113]	0.9 [91]	— [1467]
86-88	535i E28 Series, 3430cm³ M30 Eng., Automatic	CG 2050	5.75*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
88-93	535i E34 Series, 3430cm³ M30 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.75*	— [448]	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	— [1113]	1.9	— [1222]
96-00	535i E39 Series, 3498cm³ V8 M62 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	7.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	— [91]	— [1113]	1.2	— [1222]
01-03	535i E39 Series, 3498cm³ V8 M62TU Eng., Automatic	EP 540	7.5*	— [91]	— [91]	— [91]	— [91]	— [91]	— [91]	— [1222]
10-11	535i F07/ F10/ F11 Series, 2979cm³ N55B Eng., 8-Sp Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.5 [91]	— [1113]	0.9 [91]	— [1467]
89-90	535is E34 Series, 3430cm³ M30 Eng.	CG 2050	5.75*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	— [1113]	1.9	— [1222]
93-96	540i E34 Series, 3982cm³ V8 M60 Eng., Automatic	CG 2050/ M 1550	7.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	— [91]	— [1113]	1.9	— [1222]
96-03	540i E39 Series, 4398cm³ V8 M62 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	7.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	— [91]	— [1113]	1.2	— [1222]
05-10	540i E60 Series, 4000cm³ N62 V8 Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.7 [91]	— [1113]	1.4 [91]	— [1222]
03-05	545i E60/ E61 Series, 4398cm³ N62 V8 Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.7 [91]	— [1113]	1.4 [91]	— [1222]
05-10	550i E60/ E61 Series, 4799cm³ N62 V8 Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.7 [91]	— [1113]	1.4 [91]	— [1222]
10-11	550i F07/ F10 Series, 4395cm³ N63B V8 Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.5	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [1467]
77-80	633 CSi, 3210cm³ Eng., Automatic	CG 2050	5.0	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	2.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	1.5	—
86-88	635 CSi E24 Series, 3430cm³ M30 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.75*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.2, 1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	LS 90	1.7	— [1222]
04-05	645Ci E63 Series, 4398cm³ N62 V8 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.7 [91]	— [1113]	1.4 [91]	— [1221]
05-07	650Ci E63 Series, 4799cm³ N62 V8 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.7 [91]	— [1113]	1.4 [91]	— [1221]
08-11	650i E63/ E64 Series, 4799cm³ N62 V8 Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1467]
09-11	730d F01 Series, 2993cm³ N57D Turbo Diesel Eng., Auto.	EP 540	7.2	—	—	Refer Dealer	10 [91]	— [1113]	1.3 [91]	— [1467]
90-92	730i E32 Series, 2986cm³ M30 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.75*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	— [1113]	1.7	— [1222]
92-94	730iL E32 Series, 2997cm³ V8 M60 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	7.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0 [91]	— [1113]	1.7	— [1222]
78-83	733i, 3210cm³ Eng., Automatic	CG 2050	5.0	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	2.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	1.8	PSF/ AT III
87-92	735i, 735iL, E32 Series 3430cm³ M30 Eng., Automatic	CG 2050/ M 1550	5.75*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	— [1113]	1.7, 1.9	— [1222]
96-98	735i, 735iL E38 Series, 3498cm³ V8 M62 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	7.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	— [91]	— [1113]	1.9	— [1222]
02-05	735i, 735Li, E65/ E66 Series, 3600cm³ V8 N62 Eng, Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0*	—	—	— [91]	—	— [91]	—	— [1222]
05-10	740i/ Li, E65/ E66 Series, 4000cm³ V8 N62 Eng., Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.4 [91]	— [1222]
09-11	740i/ Li, F01/ F02 Series, 2979cm³ N54B T/Turbo Eng., 6 SP Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5	—	—	Refer Dealer	10 [91]	— [1113]	1.3 [91]	— [1467]
92-94	740iL E32 Series, 3982cm³ V8 M60 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	7.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	— [91]	— [1113]	1.9	— [1222]
94-96	740iL E38 Series, 3982cm³ V8 M60 Eng., Automatic	CG 2050/ M 1550	7.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	— [91]	— [1113]	—	— [1222]
96-98	740iL E38 Series, 4398cm³ V8 M62 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	7.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	— [91]	— [1113]	1.9	— [1222]
02-05	745i, 745Li, E65/ E66 Series, 4398cm³ V8 N62 Eng., Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0*	—	—	— [91]	—	— [91]	—	— [1222]
98-01	750i/ Li E38 Series, 5379cm³ M73 V12 Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0*	—	—	— [1537]	13.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1222]
05-09	750i/ Li E65/ E66 Series, 4799cm³ N62 V8 Eng., Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.4 [91]	— [1222]
09-11	750i/ Li F01 Series, 4395cm³ N63B V8 Eng., Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.5	—	—	Refer Dealer	10 [91]	— [1113]	1.3 [91]	— [1467]
88-95	750iL E32 Series, 4988cm³ V12 M70 Eng., Automatic	CG 2050/ M 1550	7.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	3.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.9	— [1222]
95-98	750iL E38 Series, 5379cm³ V12 M73 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	— [91]	— [1113]	1.9	— [1222]
03-09	760Li E66 Series, 5972cm³ N73 V12 Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.5*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	10 [91]	— [1113]	1.5 [91]	— [1222]
09-11	760Li F01/ F02 Series, 5972cm³ N74B V12 Eng., 8-SP Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	10.5	—	—	Refer Dealer	10 [91]	— [1113]	1.3 [91]	— [1467]
93-96	840Ci E31 Series, 3982cm³ V8 M60 Eng., Automatic	CG 2050/ M 1550	7.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	— [91]	— [1113]	—	— [1221]
96-98	840Ci E31 Series, 4398cm³ V8 M62 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	7.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	— [91]	— [1113]	1.9	— [1221]
90-95	850i/Ci E31 Series, 4988cm³ V12 M70 Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	7.5*	— [448]	2.3	AUTO HV	3.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.9	— [1222]
62-73	1600, 1602, 1800, 1800Ti, 1573/ 1773cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.4	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	2.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8, 1.3	—
68-75	2000/Ti, 2000 CS, 2002/Tii, 1990cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	0.8, 1.0, 1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	2.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8, 1.3	—
69-75	2500, 2800 and 2800 CS, 2494/ 2788cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.1	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	1.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	—
98-02	M Coupe/ Roadster E36/7 Series, 3201cm³ S52 Eng., Manual	EP 540	6.5	AT III/ AUTO HV [1329]	1.5	—	—	TG 75140	1.7	— [1221]
96-00	M3 E36 Series, 3201cm³ S50U/ S52 Engs., Manual	EP 540	5.5	AT III/ AUTO HV [1329]	1.7	—	—	TG 75140	1.7	— [1221]
01-07	M3 E46 Series, 3246cm³ S54 Eng., Manual	Refer Dealer	5.5*	Refer Dealer	1.8	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.1	— [1221]
07-11	M3 E90/ E92/ E93 Series, 3993cm³ S65 Eng.	Refer Dealer	8.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6	Refer Dealer	7.8	TG 75140	1.1	— [1221]
90-96	M5 E34 Series, 3535cm³ S39 Eng., Manual	M 1550/ M 1540	5.7*	— [448]	1.2	—	—	— [1113]	1.9	— [1222]
99-03	M5 E39 Series, 4941cm³ S62 Eng., Manual	EP 540	6.5	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	2.3 [91]	—	—	TG 75140	1.7 [91]	— [1221]
05-10	M5 E60 Series, 4999cm³ V10 S85 Eng., Manual	Refer Dealer	9.3*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	2.55	—	—	— [1113]	1.1	— [1221]
05-10	M6 E63/ E64 Series, 4999cm³ V10 S85 Eng., Manual	Refer Dealer	9.3*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	2.55	—	—	— [1113]	1.1	— [1221]
86-88	M535i E28 Series,3430cm³ M30 Eng., Manual	CG 2050	5.75*	GO 80/ TG 7580 [92]	1.6	—	—	LS 90	1.7	PSF/ AT III
97-99	Z3 E36/7 Series, 1895cm³ M44 Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	5.0*	— [1531]	1.0	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.0	— [1113]	—	PSF/ AT III
99-00	Z3 E36/7 Series, 1991cm³ M52 Eng.	EP 540	5.0	— [1531]	1.0	— [1533]	3.0	— [1113]	1.0	— [1221]
00-03	Z3 E36/7 Series, 2171cm³ M54 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	— [1531]	—	— [1533]	—	— [1113]	—	— [1221]
97-00	Z3 E36/7 Series, 2793cm³ M52Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550 [511]	6.5*	— [1531]	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV [177]	3.3	— [1113]	—	PSF/ AT III
00-03	Z3 E36/7 Series, 2979cm³ M54 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	— [1531]	—	— [1533]	—	— [1113]	—	— [1221]
09-11	Z4 23i E89 Series, 2497cm³ N52B Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.5 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1467]
09-11	Z4 30i E89 Series, 2996cm³ N52B Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.5 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1467]
09-11	Z4 35i E89 Series, 2979cm³ N54B Turbo Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.5 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1239]	9.5 [91]	— [1113]	1.2 [91]	— [1467]

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

** Includes oil filter.*

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
03-05	Z4 E85 Series, 2494cm³ M54 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.1 [91]	AUTO HV [1478]	8.9 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [298]
05-10	Z4 E85 Series, 2497cm³ N52 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.3 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.0 [91]	— [1113]	0.9 [91]	— [298]
03-05	Z4 E85 Series, 2979cm³ M54 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6 [91]	AUTO HV [1478]	8.9 [91]	— [1113]	1.0 [91]	— [298]
06-10	Z4 E85 Series, 2996cm³ N52 Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.6 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.0 [91]	— [1113]	0.9 [91]	— [298]
05-10	Z4 M Coupe/ Roadster E86/ E85 Ser., 3246cm³ S54 Eng.	Refer Dealer	5.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.5 [91]	—	—	— [1113]	1.1 [91]	— [298]
BUICK										
78-79	V8 All Models (except 5-Speed)	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7, 4.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4, 1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [171]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	1.7, 2.0	—
71-74	V8 Centurion, Electra, Le Sabre	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4, 1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [171]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	— [15]	—
75-77	V8 Electra, Le Sabre, Riviera	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [171]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	— [15]	—
68-70	V8 Electra, Le Sabre, Wildcat	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	— [15]	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.4, 2.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	— [15]	—
68-72	V8 Riviera	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	— [15]	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [171]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	2.1, 2.6	—
70-73	V8 Skylark, GS	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4, 1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [171]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	1.5, 2.1	—
64-69	V8 Special, Skylark	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0, 1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [171]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	— [15]	—
CADILLAC										
57-72	All Models, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75, 4.7	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [172]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	— [15]	—
73-81	Petrol Models, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75, 4.7	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [172]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	— [15]	—
CHEVROLET (Includes U.S. Models)										
57-62	6 Cyl. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.2 [19]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	2.4	—
74-77	Bel Air, Caprice, Impala	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75	GO 8090/ TG 7590	— [15]	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [19]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	— [15]	PSF/ AT III
63-73	Bel Air, Caprice, Impala (U.S.)	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4 [173]	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.7, 3.6 [19]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	2.1 [173]	—
60-68	Bel Air, Impala, V8 Engs. (Aust.)	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.7, 4.2 [19]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.8	—
09-10	Camaro, 3.6 Litre V6 Eng. (U.S.)	PS 530	5.7	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO LV	6.3	Refer Dealer	0.9	AUTO LV
70-77	Camaro, 6/ V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75	GO 8090/ TG 7590	— [15]	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [19]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	— [15]	—
09-10	Camaro, 6.2 Litre V8 Eng. (U.S.)	PS 530	7.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.9	AUTO LV	6.3	Refer Dealer	0.9	AUTO LV
78-79	Caprice, Impala, Malibu, 6/ V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [57]	1.4, 2.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [19]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	1.5-1.9	PSF/ AT III
80-83	Caprice, V8 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [19]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	1.5, 1.9	PSF/ AT III
57-62	V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	— [174]	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [175]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	—	—
CHRYSLER										
06-10	300C, 3.0 Litre CRD V6 Turbo Diesel Eng., Auto.	Refer Dealer	9.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140	1.6	AUTO HV
05-11	300C, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Auto.	PS 530	5.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140	1.6	AUTO HV
05-11	300C, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng., Auto.	Refer Dealer	6.6*	—	—	AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140	1.6	AUTO HV
06-11	300C SRT8, 6.1 Litre V8 Eng., Auto.	EP 540 [839]	6.6*	—	—	AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140	1.6	AUTO HV
75-78	Centura KB, KC Series, 3.5/ 4.0 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.2	M 1540	1.75, 1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.1 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
75-76	Centura KB Series, 2.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	M 1540	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.1	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
71-75	CH, CJ Series, 4.3/ 5.9 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5, 3.75	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.5, 8.1 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
76-81	CK, CL, CM Series, 4.0/ 4.3/ 5.2 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	4 STROKE	1.75, 1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.9, 8.1 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-09	Crossfire, 3.2 Litre V6 Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	AUTO HV	1.8 [91]	AUTO HV	8.0	Refer Dealer	1.3	Refer Dealer
05-09	Crossfire SRT-6, 3.2 Litre S/C V6 Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	AUTO HV	1.8 [91]	AUTO HV	8.0	Refer Dealer	1.3	Refer Dealer
97-01	Grand Voyager GS Series, 3.3 Litre V6 Eng., Auto.	UL 1030/ M1 1040 [378]	3.8, 4.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.8	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-08	Grand Voyager RG Series, 3.3 Litre V6 Eng., 4-Spd. Auto.	UL 1030/ M1 1040 [378]	4.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.8	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
02-05	Grand Voyager RG Series, 4WD, 3.3L V6 Eng., Auto	PS 530/ UL 1030 [427]	4.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.8	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.15	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [426]	0.7	—
08-11	Grand Voyager RT Ser., 2.8L Turbo Diesel Eng, 6-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1523]	6.6*	—	—	AUTO HV	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
08-11	Grand Voyager RT Series, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng., 6-Spd. Auto.	PS 530	4.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
96-99	Neon, 2.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV	6.1 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-02	Neon PL Series, 1996cm³ Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.3*	Refer Dealer	—	AUTO HV	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
00-05	PT Cruiser, 2.0 Litre Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.4	AUTO HV	3.8	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
05-10	PT Cruiser, 2.4 Litre Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.8*	AUTO HV	2.4-2.7	AUTO HV	3.8	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
57-64	Royal 6	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9, 4.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2 [45]	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	—
58-64	Royal V8	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.1, 5.6	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	—
08-10	Sebring, 1968cm³ Diesel Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
07-08	Sebring, 1968cm³ Diesel Eng., Manual	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.0*	AUTO HV	2.0-2.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
07-10	Sebring, 2360cm³ Eng., Automatic	PS 530	4.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.8	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
08-11	Sebring, 2736cm³ V6 Eng., Automatic	PS 530	5.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
97-01	Voyager GS Series, 3.3 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	UL 1030/ M1 1040 [378]	3.8, 4.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.8	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-04	Voyager RG Series, 3.3 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	UL 1030/ M1 1040 [378]	4.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.8	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
CITROEN										
90-93	AX GT, 1360cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	TG 7580	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
89-93	BX 16 Valve, 1905cm³ Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.3*	TG 7580	1.8-2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [86]
83-86	BX16TRS, 1580cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [86]
86-87	BX19GT, 1905cm³ Eng., 5-Speed Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5	TG 7580	1.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [86]
87-93	BX19TRI, BX19TZI, 1905cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	TG 7580	1.8-2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [86]
04-07	C2, 1587cm³ 16V Eng., Man./ SensoDrive Trans.	EP 540/ M1 1040	3.2*	TG 7580	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
08-10	C2, 1587cm³ 16V Eng., Man./ SensoDrive Trans.	EP 540/ PS 530	3.25*	TG 7580	1.9, 2.0 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
02-07	C3, 1360cm³ 16V Eng. Manual	EP 540/ M1 1040	3.5*	TG 7580	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
08-10	C3, 1360cm³ 16V Eng. Manual	EP 540/ PS 530	3.25*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
10-11	C3, 1360cm³ 16V Eng. Manual	PS 530/ EP 540/ M1 1040 [1091]	4.6*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
07-10	C3, 1560cm³ HDi Turbo Diesel Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540 [1131]	3.25*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
10-11	C3, 1560cm³ HDi Turbo Diesel Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540 [1131]	4.2*	TG 7580	1.8 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
10-11	C3, 1587cm³ 16V Eng., 4-Spd. Automatic	PS 530 [1091]	4.6*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	AUTO HV	— [91]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
02-07	C3/ Pluriel, 1587cm³ 16V Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	3.5*	TG 7580	2.0 [91]	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
07-10	C3/ Pluriel, 1587cm³ 16V Eng.	EP 540/ PS 530	3.25*	TG 7580	1.9, 2.0 [91]	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
05-06	C4, 1587cm³ 16V Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	3.5*	TG 7580	2.0 [91]	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-10	C4, 1587cm³ 16V Eng.	EP 540/ PS 530	3.25*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-10	C4, 1997cm³ 16V Eng.	EP 540	4.2*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-10	C4 HDi, 1560cm³ 16V Turbo Diesel Eng., Manual	EP 540/ PS 530	3.9*	TG 7580	1.9, 2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-10	C4 HDi, 1997cm³ 16V Turbo Diesel Eng., 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1131]	4.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-10	C4 Picasso, 1997cm³ 16V Eng., 4-Spd. Automatic	EP 540	4.25*	—	—	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-10	C4 Picasso, 1997cm³ HDi Turbo Diesel Eng., 6-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1131]	4.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
01-07	C5, 1997cm³ 16V Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	4.2*	TG 7580	1.8	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-10	C5, 1997cm³ 16V Eng.	EP 540	4.25*	TG 7580	1.8	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-10	C5, 2720cm³ V6 24V Twin Turbo Diesel, 6-spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1131]	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
01-04	C5, 2946cm³ V6 24V Eng., 4-Spd. Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	5.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-08	C5, 2946cm³ V6 24V Eng., 6-Spd. Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	5.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
10-11	C5 HDi, 1997cm³ 16V Turbo Diesel Eng., 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1131]	5.0	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
01-04	C5 HDi, 1997cm³ Turbo Diesel, 4-Spd. Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	4.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-08	C5 HDi, 1997cm³ Turbo Diesel, 6-Spd. Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [1131]	5.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-06	C5 HDi, 2179cm³ Turbo Diesel, 4-Spd. Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	4.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-08	C5 HDi, 2179cm³ Twin Turbo Diesel, 6-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1131]	5.25*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-10	C6, 2720cm³ V6 24V Twin Turbo Diesel, 6-spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1131]	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-10	C6, 2946cm³ V6 24V Eng., 6-Spd. Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	5.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
76-78	CX2200	T 2050	4.6	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
78-83	CX2400, 5-Speed Manual or C-Matic	T 2050	4.6	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.6	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	2.0-3.0	Combined Trans.	—	—
84-86	CX2500IE and CX25 GTi	T 2050	4.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.75	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [86]
69-75	D Special/ Super, DS21	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
10-11	DS3, 1587cm³ 16V, MPFI Eng., 4-Spd. Automatic	PS 530 [1091]	4.4*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
56-68	DS19, DS21, ID19, ID21	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9, 4.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
73-75	DS23	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0, 2.2	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	2.5	GO 80/ TG 7580 [132]	1.2	—
75-76	G Special, 1015cm³ Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.4	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
72-73	GS, 1015cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.4	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.4	Combined Trans.	—	—
74-78	GS1220/ Club/ Pallas, 1222cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.4	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.4	Combined Trans.	—	—
97-98	Xantia 1.9TD, 1905cm³ Turbo Diesel, Manual	P 1540	4.5*	TG 7580	1.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [86]
96-01	Xantia Series, 1998cm³ DOHC 16 Valve Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.25*	TG 7580	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	— [86]
94-00	Xantia Series, 1998cm³ SOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.2*	TG 7580	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	— [86]
96-98	Xantia Turbo CT, 1998cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.25*	TG 7580	1.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [86]
98-01	Xantia V6, 2946cm³ DOHC 24 Valve Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.5*	TG 7580	— [91]	AUTO HV	— [91]	Combined Trans.	—	— [86]
91-97	XM, 2975cm³ V6 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	7.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [113]	Combined Trans.	—	— [86]
00-05	Xsara 1.6, 1587cm³ 8V SOHC Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-01	Xsara 1.8i, 1761cm³ DOHC Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.2*	TG 7580	— [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-01	Xsara 1.8i, 1761cm³ SOHC Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-05	Xsara 2.0, 1998cm³ DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.2*	TG 7580	— [91]	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
DAEWOO										
94-95	1.5i, 1498cm³ SOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5-6.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
96-97	Cielo GL, 1498cm³ SOHC Eng., Man./ 3-Spd. Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
95-98	Cielo GL, 1498cm³ SOHC Eng., Man./ 4-Spd. Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV [158]	11.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
95-97	Cielo GLX, 1498cm³ DOHC Eng., Man./ 4-Spd. Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV [158]	11.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
95-97	Espero, 1998cm³ SOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.2*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-04	Kalos, 1.5 Litre SOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.75*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	AUTO HV	2.1	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-04	Lacetti, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
97-03	Lanos, 1.5 Litre SOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV [158]	11.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
97-03	Lanos, 1.6 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	11.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
97-99	Leganza, 1998cm³ DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-04	Leganza, 2198cm³ DOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.0*	GO 80/ TG 7580 [91]	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.0 [19]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-02	Matiz M100, 796cm³ SOHC Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540	2.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
02-04	Matiz M150, 796cm³ SOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
97-99	Nubira, 1598cm³ DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV [158]	11.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-99	Nubira CDX Series, 1998cm³ DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	11.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-03	Nubira (Series II), 1998cm³ DOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.8*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.5*	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
00-04	Tacuma, 1998cm³ DOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.0*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.9	AUTO HV	7.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
DAIHATSU										
71-73	360X Sedan	S2S	3.0 [24]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
89-00	Applause A101 Series, 1.6 Litre F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV [164]	1.4 [164]	PSF/ AT III
95-97	Charade Centro, 659cm³ F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.3*	GO 7590/ GO 8090	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.5	Combined Trans.	—	—
78-87	Charade G10, G11 Series, 993cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.7	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.3, 2.5 [95]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
87-93	Charade G100 Series, CB23 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.7	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
87-88	Charade G100 Series, CB61 Turbo. Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.7	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
88-93	Charade G102 Series, 1295cm³ F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
93-98	Charade G200 Series, 1.3 Litre F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
93-98	Charade G202 Series, CB24 1.0 Litre Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
94-00	Charade G203 Series, 1.5 Litre F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-05	Charade L251 Series, 1.0 Litre Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.7	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
84-87	Charade Turbo, G11 Series, CB60 Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.7	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.3, 2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
03-05	Copen, 659cm³ DOHC Turbo Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.8	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
00-03	Cuore, 989 cm³ DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	2.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.7	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
65-70	F30, F30D, F40K	M 1540	2.8	HI-VIS 50	1.0	—	—	GO 85140/ TG 75140	0.8	—
92-95	Mira J Series, 659cm³ F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.3*	GO 7590/ GO 8090	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.5	Combined Trans.	—	—
90-92	Mira Series, 847cm³ Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.3*	GO 7590/ GO 8090	1.4	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
97-00	Move, 847cm³ SOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.3*	TG 7590/ GO 8090	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	—
97-98	Pyzar, 1499cm³ HE-EG SOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1 [240]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-01	Pyzar, 1590cm³ HD-EP SOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1 [240]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-05	Sirion, 989cm³ DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.3*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.25	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.7	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
00-05	Sirion GTvi, 1298cm³ DOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.8	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
05	Sirion M301 Series, 1298cm³ DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.2	Combined Trans.	—	—
01-05	YRV, 1298cm³ DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.8	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
DAIMLER										
63-69	2.5 Litre, 250 V8, Saloon, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.8	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	—
87-89	3.6 Litre, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	2.1	PSF/ AT III
89-97	4.0 Litre, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	10.2 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	2.1	Refer Dealer [105]
59-65	Majestic (incl. Major), Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	7.1	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	—

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

** Includes oil filter.*

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
71-74	Sovereign, 2.8 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.8*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.5	—
74-82	Sovereign Double Six, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	10.1*, 9.1*	—	—	—[43]	—[43]	LS 90	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV
67-83	Sovereign/ V.Plas, 4.2 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.8*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.2, 9.1[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV
61-65	SP 250 V8 Sports	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.8	4 STROKE	0.8	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
DATSUN (See NISSAN)										
DODGE										
60-61	All Models	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	10	GO 8090/ TG 7590[5]	1.9	—
09-10	Avenger, 2.0 Litre Diesel Turbo Eng., Auto DSG	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	5.5-5.6	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
07-09	Avenger, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng., Manual	PS 530	4.2*	AUTO HV	—	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
07-09	Avenger, 2.4 Litre DOHC Eng., Automatic	PS 530	4.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	—	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
08-10	Avenger, 2.7 Litre DOHC Eng., Automatic	PS 530	5.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
06-10	Caliber, 1.8 Litre Eng., Manual	PS 530	4.3*	AUTO HV	2.4-2.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
06-11	Caliber, 2.0 Litre Eng., CVT	PS 530	4.3*	—	—	Refer Dealer	3.8	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
08-10	Caliber, 2.0 Litre Turbo Diesel Eng., Manual	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.5	AUTO HV	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
06-09	Caliber R/T, 2.4 Litre Eng., Manual	PS 530	4.3*	AUTO HV	2.4-2.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
08-11	Journey, 2.0 Litre Turbo Diesel Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.0*	AUTO HV	2.0	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.6	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.6	—
08-11	Journey, 2736cm³ V6 Eng., Automatic	PS 530	5.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
62-72	V8 Phoenix, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.0[173]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.8, 1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV
EUNOS										
92-98	30X V6, 1.8 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7, 4.0*	GO 7590/ GO 8090	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
92-99	500 V6, 2.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7, 4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
94-99	800, 2.5 Litre DOHC Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7, 4.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.8	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
94-00	800, V6 Miller Cycle Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8, 4.1*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.0[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
FERRARI										
76-81	308 GT4 2+2 Dino, 3.0 Litre V8 Eng.	EP 540	9.0*	TG 7590	4.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
76-81	308 GTB, 3 Litre V8 Eng.	EP 540	11[28]	TG 7590	4.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
81-84	308 GTSi, 308GTBi, 3.0 Litre V8 Eng.	EP 540	9.0*	TG 7590	4.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
76-89	400/412 Series 4.9 Litre V12 Eng.	EP 540	—	TG 7590	—	AUTO HV	—	TG 7590	—	Refer Dealer
94-98	456GT, 456A, 5.5 Litre V12 Eng.	EP 540	—	TG 7590	—	AUTO HV	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
93-97	512tr, 512M, 4.9 Litre Eng.	EP 540	—	TG 7590	—	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
96-02	550 Maranello, 5.5 Litre V12 Eng.	EP 540	10	TG 7590	5.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
87-92	F40, 2.9 Litre V8 Eng.	EP 540	—	TG 7590	—	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
94-00	F355 GTB/ GTS/ Spider, 3.5 Litre V8 Eng.	EP 540	—	TG 7590	—	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
99-05	F360 Modena, 3.6 Litre V8 Eng.	EP 540	—	TG 7590	—	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-09	F430, 4.3 Litre V8 Eng.	EP 540	10*	TG 7590	3.5	—	—	Combined Trans.[764]	—	AUTO HV
86-90	Mondial 3.2, 328 GTS, 3.2 Litre Eng.	EP 540	10*	TG 7590	4.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
85-86	Mondial, 308 GTS Quattrovalve, 3.0 Litre Eng.	EP 540	10*	TG 7590	4.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
91-94	Mondial t, 348 ts/ tb, 3.4 Litre Engs.	EP 540	11*	TG 7590	4.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
FIAT										
67-71	124 Sedan, Special Sedan, S/Wagon	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7*	HI-VIS 50	1.4	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
68-73	124S Coupe, 1438/ 1608cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7*	HI-VIS 50	1.4, 1.6	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3, 1.5	—
73-75	124S Coupe, 1756cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	HI-VIS 50	1.4, 1.6	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	—
68-73	125, 125 Special Sedan, 1608cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7*	HI-VIS 50	1.4, 1.6	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5, 2.0	—
75-76	127 Sedan, 903cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*	HI-VIS 50	2.4	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
70-78	128 Sedan, 128SL Coupe, 128 3P Coupe	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.25*	HI-VIS 50	3.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
72-75	130 Sedan, Coupe, 3235cm³ Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	10[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[20]	3.0	PSF/ AT III
76-81	131 Series, Panorama S/Wagon, 1585cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	HI-VIS 50	1.5, 1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
78-82	132 2000, 1995cm³ DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	HI-VIS 50	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
73-78	132 Series, 1756cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	HI-VIS 50	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.6	—
08-10	500, 1.2 Litre 8V Engine.	EP 540	2.8*	Refer Dealer	1.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
08-10	500, 1.3 Litre Turbo Diesel Engine.	PS 530	2.8*	Refer Dealer	1.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
08-10	500, 1.4 Litre 16V Engine.	EP 540	2.8*	Refer Dealer	1.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
58-71	500, 500D	M 1540/ CG 2050	1.7, 2.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
65-71	850 Sedan, Coupe	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*, 3.7*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
63-67	1100D Riviera	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
62-67	1500 Mk I, II, III	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	—
59-68	1800, 2100, 1800B, 2300	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7[45]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	—
82-85	Argenta, 1995cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
88-89	Croma 2.0 Litre, 1995cm³ Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.3	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
06-10	Punto, 1248cm³ Turbo Diesel Engine	EP 540	3.2	Refer Dealer	2.1	Refer Dealer[1012]	2.1	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
06-10	Punto, 1368cm³ SOHC Engine	EP 540	2.6*	Refer Dealer	1.5	Refer Dealer	1.5	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
06-10	Punto, 1910cm³ Turbo Diesel Engine., Manual	EP 540	4.2*	Refer Dealer	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
85-88	Regata 85S, 1498cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.2*	HI-VIS 50	3.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590[132]	0.7	—
84-88	Regata 100S, Weekend, 1585cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.6*	HI-VIS 50	3.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
08-10	Ritmo, 1368cm³ (66kW) DOHC Engine	EP 540	2.9*	Refer Dealer	1.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
08-10	Ritmo, 1368cm³ (110kW) DOHC Engine	EP 540	2.9*	Refer Dealer	2.4	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
08-10	Ritmo, 1910cm³ (88 kW) Turbo Diesel Engine., Manual	PS 530	4.6*	Refer Dealer	1.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
81-85	SuperBrava/ II/ III, 1995cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	HI-VIS 50	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
81-83	X1/9 1500, 1498cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	HI-VIS 50	3.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
78-81	X1/9 Sport, 1290cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.25*	HI-VIS 50	3.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
FORD										
60-66	Anglia 105E	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.3	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.0	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
99-00	AU Fairlane Ghia, 4.0 Litre VCT Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[1483]	1.6	PSF
99-00	AU Fairlane Ghia, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[1483]	1.6	PSF
00-03	AU Fairlane Ghia Series II/ III, 4.0 Litre VCT Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[1483]	1.6	PSF
00-03	AU Fairlane Ghia Series II/ III, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[1483]	1.6	PSF
98-00	AU Falcon/ Fairmont Series I, 4.0L 6 Cyl. Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[1480]	1.6	PSF

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
98-00	AU Falcon/ Fairmont Series I, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[1534]	1.65	PSF
00-01	AU Falcon/ Fairmont Series II, 4.0L 6 Cyl. Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[1480]	1.6	PSF
00-01	AU Falcon/ Fairmont Series II, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[1534]	1.6	PSF
02	AU Falcon/ Fairmont Series III, 4.0L 6 Cyl. Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.6	PSF
02	AU Falcon/ Fairmont Series III, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[1534]	1.6	PSF
00-01	AU Falcon Series II, 4.0 Litre 6 Cyl. LPG Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.5*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[1480]	1.6	PSF
02	AU Falcon Series III, 4.0 Litre 6 Cyl. LPG Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.5*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[1480]	1.6	PSF
98-00	AU Falcon XR6 Series I, 4.0 Litre Engs.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[1534]	1.65	PSF
00-01	AU Falcon XR6 Series II, 4.0 Litre Engs.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[1534]	1.6	PSF
02	AU Falcon XR6 Series III, 4.0 Litre Engs.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.5	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[1534]	1.6	PSF
98-00	AU Falcon XR8 Series I, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[901]	1.6	PSF
00-01	AU Falcon XR8 Series II, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[901]	1.6	PSF
02	AU Falcon XR8 Series III, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[901]	1.6	PSF
99-00	AU LTD Series, 4.0 Litre 6 Cyl., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[1483]	1.6	PSF
99-00	AU LTD Series, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[1483]	1.6	PSF
00-03	AU LTD Series II, 4.0 Litre 6 Cyl., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[1483]	1.6	PSF
00-03	AU LTD Series II, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[1483]	1.6	PSF
03-05	BA Fairlane G220 Series, 5.4 Litre V8 Eng., Auto.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	6.2*	—	—	AT LE	3.6	TG 75140[727]	1.85	PSF
03-05	BA Fairlane Ghia Series, 4.0 Litre Barra Eng., Auto.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	6.5*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.7	PSF
04-05	BA Falcon/ Fairmont Mk II Sedan, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	6.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[728]	1.7	PSF
04-05	BA Falcon/ Fairmont Mk II Series, 5.4L V8 SOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	6.0*	AUTO HV	3.8	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[727]	1.85	PSF
02-04	BA Falcon/ Fairmont Sedan, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	6.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[728]	1.7	PSF
02-04	BA Falcon/ Fairmont Series, 5.4L V8 SOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	6.2*	AUTO HV	3.8	AT LE	3.6	TG 75140[727]	1.85	PSF
04-05	BA Falcon Mk II Sedan, 4.0L 6 Cyl. LPG Eng., Auto	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.6*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[728]	1.7	PSF
04-05	BA Falcon Mk II Wagon, 4.0L 6 Cyl. LPG Eng., Auto	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.6*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[729]	1.7	PSF
04-05	BA Falcon Mk II Wagon, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng., Auto	UL 1030/ M1 1040	6.5*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[729]	1.7	PSF
03-04	BA Falcon Sedan Series, 4.0L 6 Cyl. LPG Eng., Auto	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.5*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[728]	1.7	PSF
03-04	BA Falcon Wagon Series, 4.0L 6 Cyl. LPG Eng., Auto	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.5*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[729]	1.7	PSF
03-04	BA Falcon Wagon Series, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng., Auto	UL 1030/ M1 1040	6.5*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[729]	1.7	PSF
04-05	BA Falcon XR6 Mk II Series, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp. Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	6.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[728]	1.7	PSF
04-05	BA Falcon XR6 Mk II Series, 4.0L 6 Cyl. Turbo Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	6.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[463]	1.85	PSF
02-04	BA Falcon XR6 Series, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp. Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	6.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[728]	1.7	PSF
02-04	BA Falcon XR6 Series, 4.0L 6 Cyl. Turbo Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	7.0*	Refer Dealer	2.0	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[463]	1.85	PSF
04-05	BA Falcon XR8 Mk II Series, 5.4 Litre DOHC V8 Eng.	EP 540/ MS 1540	6.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[463]	1.85	PSF
03-04	BA Falcon XR8 Series, 5.4 Litre DOHC V8 Eng.	EP 540/ MS 1540	6.2*	AUTO HV	3.8	AT LE	3.6	TG 75140[463]	1.85	PSF
03-05	BA LTD Series, 5.4 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	UL 1030/ M1 1040	6.2*	—	—	AT LE	3.6	TG 75140	1.9	PSF
06-07	BF Fairlane G8 Series, 5.4 Litre V8 Eng., 6-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0[12]	TG 75140	1.9	PSF
06-07	BF Fairlane Ghia Series, 4.0 Litre N/Asp Eng., 6-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.6*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0[12]	TG 75140	1.6	PSF
07	BF Fairlane Ghia Series, 5.4 Litre V8 Eng., 6-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0[12]	TG 75140	1.9	PSF
05-06	BF Fairmont, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng. 4-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.6*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.6	PSF
05-06	BF Fairmont Ghia, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng. 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.6*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0[12]	TG 75140	1.6	PSF
06-08	BF Fairmont Ghia Mk II, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng. 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.6*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0[12]	TG 75140[803]	1.6	PSF
06-08	BF Fairmont Mk II, 4.0L 6 Cyl. LPG Eng., 4-Spd Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.6*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[803]	1.6	PSF
06-08	BF Fairmont Mk II, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng., 4-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.6*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[803]	1.6	PSF
06-07	BF Fairmont Mk II Ser., (incl. Ghia), V8 SOHC Eng. 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0[12]	TG 75140[727]	1.86	PSF
05-06	BF Fairmont Ser., (incl. Ghia), 5.4L V8 SOHC Eng. 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0[12]	TG 75140	1.9	PSF
06-08	BF Falcon Mk II Sedan, 4.0L 6 Cyl. LPG Eng., Auto	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.6*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[803]	1.6	PSF
06-08	BF Falcon Mk II Sedan, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE[768]	4.0[768]	TG 75140[803]	1.6	PSF
06-08	BF Falcon Mk II Sedan, 5.4 Litre V8 Eng., 6-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0[12]	TG 75140[834]	1.9	PSF
06-08	BF Falcon Mk II Wagon, 4.0L 6 Cyl. LPG Eng., Auto	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.6*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[729]	1.7	PSF
06-08	BF Falcon Mk II Wagon, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng., Auto	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.6*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[729]	1.7	PSF
08-10	BF Falcon Mk III Wagon, 4.0L 6 Cyl. LPG Eng., Auto	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.8*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[729]	1.9	PSF
08-10	BF Falcon Mk III Wagon, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng., Auto	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.8*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[729]	1.9	PSF
05-06	BF Falcon Sedan, 4.0L 6 Cyl. LPG Eng., Auto	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.6*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[803]	1.6	PSF
05-06	BF Falcon Sedan, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[803]	1.6	PSF
05-06	BF Falcon Sedan, 5.4 Litre V8 Eng., 6-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0[12]	TG 75140[805]	1.9	PSF
05-06	BF Falcon Wagon, 4.0L 6 Cyl. LPG Eng., Auto	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.6*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[729]	1.7	PSF
05-06	BF Falcon Wagon, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng., Auto	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.6*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[729]	1.7	PSF
06-08	BF Falcon XR6 Mk II Ser., 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp. Eng. 4-Spd Auto	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.6*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[803]	1.6	PSF
06-08	BF Falcon XR6 Mk II Ser., 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp. Eng. 6-Spd Auto	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.6*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0[12]	TG 75140[727]	1.86	PSF
06-08	BF Falcon XR6 Mk II Ser., 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp. Eng. 6-Spd Man.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	—	—	TG 75140[803]	1.6	PSF
06-08	BF Falcon XR6 Mk II Series, 4.0L 6 Cyl. Turbo Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	6.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140[463]	1.86	PSF
05-06	BF Falcon XR6 Series, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp. Eng. 4-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.6*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140[803]	1.6	PSF
05-06	BF Falcon XR6 Series, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp. Eng. 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.6*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0[12]	TG 75140[727]	1.86	PSF
05-06	BF Falcon XR6 Series, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp. Eng. 6-Spd Man.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	—	—	TG 75140[803]	1.6	PSF
05-06	BF Falcon XR6 Series, 4.0L 6 Cyl. Turbo Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	6.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140[463]	1.86	PSF
06-08	BF Falcon XR8 Mk II Series, 5.4 Litre DOHC V8 Eng.	EP 540/ MS 1540	6.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140[463]	1.86	PSF
05-06	BF Falcon XR8 Series, 5.4 Litre DOHC V8 Eng.	EP 540/ MS 1540	6.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140[463]	1.86	PSF
06-07	BF LTD Series, 5.4 Litre V8 Eng., 6-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0[12]	TG 75140	1.9	PSF
89-90	Capri, 1.6 Litre SOHC Eng., Manual/ 3-Spd. Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
69-73	Capri 1600 and 1600 GT	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0, 3.7	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
70-74	Capri 3000 GT and RS 3100S	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7-4.7	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.7, 2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
93-94	Capri Turbo, SE Series, 1.6 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.4	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
89-94	Capri Turbo/ XR2 Turbo/ Clubsprint, 1.6 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
90-94	Capri/ XR2, 1.6 Litre DOHC N/Asp. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.7, 3.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.3[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
89-92	Corsair, 2.0/ 2.4 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.4[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
62-67	Cortina 1200, 1500, 1500 GT	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.3, 2.8, 3.6	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.0, 1.2	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
67-71	Cortina Mk. II, 1300, 1600, 1600 GT	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.7, 3.0, 3.3	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0, 1.1	—
72-74	Cortina TC, 200/ 250 6-Cyl. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	4 STROKE[34]	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.1[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
71-74	Cortina TC, 1600/ 2.0 Litre 4-Cyl. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	0.9-2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
74-80	Cortina TD, TE, 2.0 Litre 4-Cyl. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.25	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.5, 6.7[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
74-80	Cortina TD, TE, 3.3/ 4.1 Litre 6-Cyl. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	4 STROKE	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.1[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

** Includes oil filter.*

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
80-82	Cortina TF, 2.0 Litre 4-Cyl. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.25	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.4	Ref. LUBRIMAXX[37]	6.5, 6.7[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0, 1.3	—
80-82	Cortina TF, 3.3/ 4.1 Litre 6-Cyl. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	M 1540	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.1[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0, 1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
99-02	Cougar - Refer FORD TICKFORD EXPERIENCE (FTE)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
88-89	DA LTD Series, 3.9 Litre Eng., 3-Speed Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5	LS 90	1.6	PSF/ AT III
89-91	DA LTD Series, 3.9 Litre Eng., 4-Speed Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	LS 90	1.6	PSF/ AT III
91-95	DC/ DB LTD Series, 3.9/ 4.0 Litre 6 Cyl.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*, 6.0*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	LS 90	1.6	PSF/ AT III
91-95	DC/ DB LTD Series, 4.9 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.6	PSF/ AT III
95-96	DF LTD Series, 4.0 Litre 6 Cyl., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	LS 90	1.6	PSF/ AT III[223]
95-96	DF LTD Series, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.6	PSF/ AT III[223]
96-99	DL LTD Series, 4.0 Litre 6 Cyl., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.6	PSF
96-99	DL LTD Series, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.6	PSF
88-89	EA Falcon/ Fairmont Series, 3.2/ 3.9 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV[157]	3.5[157]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[20]	1.6	PSF/ AT III
89-91	EA Falcon/ Fairmont Series II, 3.9 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.9	AT LE[158]	4.0[158]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[20]	1.6	PSF/ AT III
91-94	EB/ ED Falcon/ Fairmont Series, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	—[1481]	1.9	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.6	PSF/ AT III
92-94	EB/ ED Falcon XR6 Series, 4.0 Litre 6 Cyl.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.6	PSF/ AT III
91-92	EB Falcon/ Fairmont Series, 3.9 Litre 6 Cyl. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[20]	1.6	PSF/ AT III
92-93	EB Falcon/ Fairmont Series II, 4.0 Litre 6 Cyl.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[20]	1.6	PSF/ AT III
93-94	ED Falcon/ Fairmont Series, 4.0 Litre 6 Cyl.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[20]	1.6	PSF/ AT III
94-95	EF Falcon/ Fairmont Series, 4.0 Litre 6 Cyl.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[20]	1.6	PSF/ AT III[223]
94-95	EF Falcon/ Fairmont Series, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.6	PSF/ AT III[223]
95-96	EF Falcon/ Fairmont Series II, 4.0 Litre 6 Cyl.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[20]	1.6	PSF/ AT III[223]
95-96	EF Falcon XR6/ Fairmont Ghia Ser. II, 6 Cyl. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.6	PSF/ AT III[223]
94-95	EF Falcon XR6 Series, 4.0 Litre 6 Cyl. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.6	PSF/ AT III[223]
95-96	EF Falcon/ XR8/ Fairmont Series II, 5.0 Litre V8	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.6	PSF/ AT III[223]
96-98	EL Falcon/ Fairmont Series, 4.0 Litre 6 Cyl. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[20]	1.6	PSF
97	EL Falcon GT, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	EX 1050	5.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.6	PSF
96-98	EL Falcon/ XR6/ Fairmont Ghia Series, 6 Cyl. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.6	PSF
96-98	EL Falcon/ XR8/ Fairmont Series, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV[203]	1.9[203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.6	PSF
77-81	Escort, 1.6/ 2.0 Litre Engs., (incl. RS 2000)	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2*, 3.7*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.5, 6.7[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
68-75	Escort, 1100, 1300 and 1300 GT	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3	GO 80/ TG 7580	0.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
70-72	Escort 1600 GT, (incl. Twin-Cam Eng.)	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.2	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
75-76	Escort II, 1.3/ 1.6 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.25*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
62-64	Fairlane V8	M 1540	3.6	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.2	—
88-05	Falcon Utility/ Van - Refer LIGHT COMMERCIALS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
79-82	FC LTD Series, 4.1 Litre 6 Cyl. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX[27]	3.0	LS 90	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
79-82	FC LTD Series, 5.8 Litre V8 Eng.	T 2050	3.6	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	10.5[12]	LS 90	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
82-88	FD/ FE LTD Series, 4.1 Litre 6 Cyl. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5	LS 90	1.5	PSF/ AT III[88]
82	FD LTD Series, 4.9/ 5.8 Litre V8 Eng.	CG 2050	4.5*	—	—	—[44]	—[44]	LS 90	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV
91-94	Festiva WA, 1.3 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4*	TG 7580[90]	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.3[12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
94-96	Festiva WB, 1.3 Litre EFI Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050[229]	3.4*	AT III/ AUTO HV[189]	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
97	Festiva WB II, 1.3/ 1.5 Litre SOHC Engs.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.4*	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-01	Festiva WF, 1.3 Litre Eng. Manual/ 3-speed Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.4*	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.3	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-01	Festiva WF, 1.5 Litre Eng. Manual/ 4-speed Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.4*	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.9	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
08-10	FG Falcon XT Sedan, 4.0L 6 Cyl. LPG Eng. 4-Spd Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.8*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.7	PSF
08-10	FG Falcon XT Sedan, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng. 5-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	10.7[12]	TG 75140	1.7	PSF
08-11	FG Falcon XT Sedan, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng. 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.8*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0[91]	TG 75140	1.7	PSF
08-10	FG G6/ G6E Sedan, 4.0L 6 Cyl. LPG Eng. 4-Spd Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.8*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.7	PSF
08-11	FG G6/ G6E Sedan, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng. 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.8*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0[91]	TG 75140	1.7	PSF
08-10	FG G6 Sedan, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng. 5-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	10.7[12]	TG 75140	1.7	PSF
08-11	FG G6E Sedan, 4.0L 6 Cyl. Turbo Eng. 6-Spd Auto.	EP 540/ M1 1040	6.8*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0[91]	TG 75140	1.8	PSF
09-10	FG XR6 Sedan, 4.0L 6 Cyl. LPG Eng. 4-Spd Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.8*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.7	PSF
08-10	FG XR6 Sedan, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng. 5-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	10.7[12]	TG 75140	1.7	PSF
08-11	FG XR6 Sedan, 4.0L 6 Cyl. N/Asp Eng. 6-Spd Man./ Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.8*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.85	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0[91]	TG 75140	1.7	PSF
08-11	FG XR6 Sedan, 4.0L 6 Cyl. Turbo Eng. 6-Spd Man./ Auto.	EP 540/ M1 1040	6.8*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.85	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0[91]	TG 75140[980]	1.8	PSF
08-11	FG XR8 Sedan, 5.4L V8 Eng. 6-Spd Man./ Auto.	EP 540[1538]	5.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.85	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0[91]	TG 75140[980]	1.8	PSF
04-05	Fiesta WP, 1.6 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530	4.1*	Refer Dealer	2.3	AUTO HV	5.75	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-09	Fiesta WQ, 1.6 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530	4.25*	Refer Dealer	2.3	AUTO HV	5.75	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09-10	Fiesta WS, 1.4 Litre 16V Eng., Automatic	PS 530	3.8*	—	—	Refer Dealer	6.7	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
09-10	Fiesta WS, 1.6 Litre DOHC Eng., Manual	PS 530	4.0*	Refer Dealer	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
09-10	Fiesta WS, 1.6 Litre TDCi Econetic Eng., Manual	PS 530	3.9*	Refer Dealer	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
10-11	Fiesta WT, 1.6 Litre DOHC Eng., 5-Spd Man./ Auto.	PS 530	4.0*	Refer Dealer	2.3	Refer Dealer	1.5	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
10-11	Fiesta WT, 1.6 Litre TDCi Duratorq Eng., Manual	PS 530	3.85*	Refer Dealer	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
07-09	Fiesta XR4, WQ Series, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
02-05	Focus, 1.8 Litre DOHC 16V Eng., Manual	PS 530	4.2*	Refer Dealer	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
02-05	Focus, 2.0 Litre DOHC 16V Zetec Eng.	PS 530	4.2*	Refer Dealer	1.9	AUTO HV	6.7	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-07	Focus LS Series, 2.0 Litre Duratec-HE Eng.	PS 530	4.6*	Refer Dealer	1.9	AUTO HV	6.7	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-07	Focus LS XR5, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., Manual	PS 530	6.4*	Refer Dealer	1.75	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-09	Focus LT Series, 2.0 Litre Duratec-HE Eng.	PS 530	4.3*	Refer Dealer	1.9	AUTO HV	6.7	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07	Focus LT Series, 2.0 Litre Duratorq Turbo Diesel, Manual	PS 530[846]	5.5*	Refer Dealer	1.75	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-09	Focus LT Series, 2.0 Litre Duratorq Turbo Diesel, Manual	PS 530[1041]	5.5*	Refer Dealer	1.75	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-08	Focus LT XR5, 2.5 Litre Duratec-ST Turbo Eng., Manual	EP 540	6.4*	Refer Dealer	1.75[91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09-11	Focus LV Series, 2.0 Litre Duratec-HE Eng.	PS 530	4.3*	Refer Dealer	1.9	AUTO HV	6.7	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09-11	Focus LV Series, 2.0 Litre Turbo Diesel, 6-Spd Auto/ Manual	PS 530[846]	5.5*	Refer Dealer	1.75	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-11	Focus LV XR5, 2.5 Litre Duratec-ST Turbo Eng., Manual	EP 540	6.4*	Refer Dealer	1.75	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
10-11	Focus RS, 2.5 Litre Duratec, Turbo Eng., Manual	Refer Dealer	5.8*	Refer Dealer	1.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
03-05	Focus ST170, 2.0 Litre DOHC Duratec Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.2*	Refer Dealer	1.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
64-65	Galaxie 500, 289 V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75[181]	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	—[182]	LS 90	2.2, 4.5	—
65-67	Galaxie 500, 302 V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75, 4.7	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	10.2, 9.4[12]	LS 90	2.3, 2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV
69-71	Galaxie LTD, 390 V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	12[12]	LS 90	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
71-72	Galaxie LTD, 400 V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	12[12]	LS 90	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
99-03	Ka, 1299cm³ Eng., Manual	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.3*	Refer Dealer	2.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
81-85	Laser KA, KB Series, 1.3/ 1.5 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	—[26]	3.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7[12]	Combined Trans.	—	—

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
85	Laser, KB Series Turbo, 1.5 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
90-94	Laser KE2 Wagon, 1.6 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
90-91	Laser, KF Series, 1.6 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
90-91	Laser, KF Series, 1.8 Litre SOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
91-94	Laser, KH Series, 1.6 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7, 5.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
94-96	Laser, KJ Series, 1.6 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.9	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
94-96	Laser, KJ Series, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.9	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
96-99	Laser KL (KJ II, III) 1.6 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.4	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
96-99	Laser KL (KJ II, III) 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.4	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-01	Laser KN GLXi, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.2	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-01	Laser KN LXi, 1.6 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.2	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-02	Laser KQ GLXi/ SR, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-02	Laser KQ LXi, 1.6 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-02	Laser KQ SR2, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
90-91	Laser/ TX3 4WD, KF Series, 1.8 Litre Turbo Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.6	—
85-87	Laser/ TX3, KC Series, 1.3/ 1.6 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	AT III/ AUTO HV [87]	3.2	AT III/ AUTO HV [87]	5.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
87-90	Laser/ TX3, KE Series, 1.3/ 1.6 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7, 6.3 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
90-91	Laser/ TX3, KF Series, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
91-94	Laser/ TX3, KH Series, 1.8 Litre Eng., 2WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.7, 3.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.3 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
91-93	Laser TX3 Turbo 4WD, KH Series, 1.8 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6, 3.9*	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.6	—
87-90	Laser TX3 Turbo/ 4WD Turbo, KE Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.4, 3.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 80/ TG 7580	0.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.6	—
76-79	LTD, 5.8 Litre V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	10.5 [12]	LS 90 [25]	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
73-75	LTD, Landau, 351 V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	10.5 [12]	LS 90	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
82-85	Meteor GA, GB Series, 1.5 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
85-87	Meteor, GC Series, 1.6 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	AT III/ AUTO HV [87]	3.2	AT III/ AUTO HV [87]	5.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
95-96	Mondeo HA Series, 1988cm³ DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.25*	TG 7580	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5 [65]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
96-98	Mondeo HC Series, 1988cm³ DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.25*	TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-00	Mondeo HD Series, 1988cm³ DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.2*	Refer Dealer	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
00-01	Mondeo HE Series, 1989cm³ DOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.2*	Refer Dealer	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-09	Mondeo MA Series, 2.3 Litre Eng., Automatic	PS 530	4.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-09	Mondeo MA TDCi, 2.0 Litre Turbo Diesel Eng., Automatic	PS 530 [1041]	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-09	Mondeo MA XR5, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., Manual	EP 540	6.4*	Refer Dealer	2.0 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
10-11	Mondeo MB/ MC Ser., 2.0 Litre T/Diesel Eng., 6-spd. D/S Auto	PS 530 [1041]	5.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	5.6* [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09-11	Mondeo MB/ MC Series, 2.3 Litre Eng., Automatic	PS 530	4.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09-10	Mondeo MB Series, 2.0 Litre T/Diesel Eng., 6-spd. Auto.	PS 530 [1041]	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09	Mondeo MB XR5, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., Manual	EP 540	6.4*	Refer Dealer	2.0 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
00-01	Mondeo ST24, HE Series, 2.5 Litre V6 Eng., Manual	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.5*	Refer Dealer	2.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
74-77	Mustang II, V6/ V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3, 3.7, 4.2	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.6, 2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.5, 8.5 [12]	LS 90 [41]	1.4-2.1	—
65-73	Mustang, V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7, 4.5, 5.7	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.6, 1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [15]	LS 90 [41]	1.9-2.3	—
88-89	NA Fairlane, 3.9 Litre Eng., 3-Speed Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5	LS 90	1.6	PSF/ AT III
89-91	NA Fairlane, 3.9 Litre Eng., 4-Speed Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	LS 90	1.6	PSF/ AT III
91-95	NC/ NB Fairlane, 3.9/ 4.0 Litre 6 Cyl. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*, 6.0*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	LS 90	1.6	PSF/ AT III
91-95	NC/ NB Fairlane, 4.9 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.6	PSF/ AT III
95-96	NF Fairlane, 4.0 Litre 6 Cyl. Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.6	PSF/ AT III [223]
95-96	NF Fairlane, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.6	PSF/ AT III [223]
96-99	NL Fairlane, 4.0 Litre 6 Cyl. Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.6	PSF
96-99	NL Fairlane, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.6	PSF
94-97	Probe, 2.5 Litre V-6 24V Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	GO 80/ TG 7580 [145]	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
96-98	Taurus Ghia, 3.0 Litre V6 24V Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.2*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	12.4 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
83-87	Telstar/ TX5, AR, AS Series, 2.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	GO 80/ TG 7580	3.4	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [82]	5.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
87-89	Telstar/ TX5, AT Series, 2.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	GO 80/ TG 7580	3.4	AT III/ AUTO HV [82]	5.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
87-89	Telstar/ TX5, AT Series, 2.2 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9	GO 80/ TG 7580	3.3	AT III/ AUTO HV [82]	6.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
90-91	Telstar TX5, AV Series, 2.2 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9	GO 80/ TG 7580	3.3	AT III/ AUTO HV [82]	6.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
92-96	Telstar/ TX5, AX, AY Series, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	GO 80/ TG 7580 [145]	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
92-96	Telstar/ TX5, AX, AY Series, 2.5 Litre V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	GO 80/ TG 7580 [145]	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
86-87	Telstar TX5 Turbo, AS Series, 2.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	GO 80/ TG 7580	3.4	AT III/ AUTO HV [82]	5.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
87-89	Telstar TX5 Turbo, AT Series, 2.2 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9	GO 80/ TG 7580	3.6	AT III/ AUTO HV [82]	6.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
90-91	Telstar TX5 Turbo, AV Series, 2.2 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9	GO 80/ TG 7580	3.6	AT III/ AUTO HV [82]	6.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-05	Territory, SX Series, 4.0L Barra Eng., Automatic	UL 1030/ M1 1040	7.1*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.9	PSF
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	0.5	—	—	TG 75140	1.0	—
05-11	Territory, SY Series, 4.0L Eng., 4-Spd. Auto., RWD	PS 530/ UL 1030	7.1*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140	1.9	PSF
05-11	Territory, SY Series, 4.0L Eng., 6-Spd. Auto., AWD	PS 530/ UL 1030	7.1*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.0	TG 75140	1.9	PSF
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	0.5	—	—	TG 75140	1.0	—
06-10	Territory, SY Series, 4.0L Turbo Eng., 6-Spd. Auto., AWD	EP 540/ M1 1040	7.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.0	TG 75140	1.9 [15]	PSF
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	0.5	—	—	TG 75140	1.0	—
63-76	Thunderbird, V8 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7, 4.5	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.4-12.5	LS 90 [41]	2.1-2.5	—
72-73	XA Falcon, 200/ 250 6-Cyl. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	4 STROKE [34]	1.5, 1.7 [34]	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.1 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
72-73	XA Falcon, 302 V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	4 STROKE [34]	1.5 [34]	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.2 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
72-73	XA Falcon, 351 V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	10.5, 9.3 [12]	LS 90	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
73-75	XB Falcon, 200/ 250 6-Cyl. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	4 STROKE	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.1 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
73-75	XB Falcon, 302 V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	4 STROKE	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.2, 9.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
73-75	XB Falcon, 351-2V V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	4 STROKE	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.3 [12]	LS 90	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
73-75	XB Falcon, 351-4V V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	10.5 [12]	LS 90	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
76-79	XC Falcon, 3.3/ 4.1 Litre, 6 Cyl. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	4 STROKE	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
76-79	XC Falcon, 4.9/ 5.8 Litre V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	4 STROKE	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.3, 2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
79-82	XD Falcon, 3.3/ 4.1, 6-Cyl., 4.9 Litre V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4, 3.6	M 1540	1.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [27]	3.0, 3.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
79-82	XD Falcon, 5.8 Litre V8 Eng.	T 2050	3.6	M 1540	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5	LS 90	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
82	XE Falcon, 4.9/ 5.8 Litre V8 Engs.	CG 2050	4.5*	M 1540/ CG 2050	1.8	— [44]	— [44]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV
82-85	XE/ XF Falcon, 3.3/ 4.1 Litre Engs. (incl. Turbo)	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	— [30]	— [30]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

** Includes oil filter.*

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
86-88	XF Falcon, 3.3/ 4.1 Litre ULP Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	— [17]	— [17]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.6	PSF/ AT III
60-66	XK/ XL/ XM/ XP Falcon	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0-8.1	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0, 1.1	—
66-68	XR Falcon, (incl. GT), V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.1, 8.2 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
66-69	XR, XT Falcon, 6 Cyl. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	4 STROKE	1.7 [185]	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.1, 8.2 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
68-69	XT Falcon (except GT), V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	4 STROKE	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.1, 8.2 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
68-69	XT Falcon GT, V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.1, 8.2 [12]	LS 90	1.8	—
69-72	XW/ XY Falcon, 6/ V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4, 3.6	4 STROKE [34]	1.5, 1.7 [34]	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.1, 9.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [39]	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
69-72	XW/ XY Falcon (incl. GT, HO Phase II, III)	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	—	—	LS 90	2.3	—
67-69	ZA/ ZB Fairlane, 6-Cyl. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	4 STROKE	1.5, 1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.1 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [39]	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
67-69	ZA/ ZB Fairlane, V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.2 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [39]	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
69-70	ZC Fairlane, 6/ V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4, 3.6	4 STROKE [34]	1.7 [34]	AT III/ AUTO HV	10.5, 8.1 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [39]	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
70-72	ZD Fairlane, 6/ V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4, 3.6	4 STROKE	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	10.5, 8.1 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [39]	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
62-65	Zephyr Mk. III	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.1	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	—
72-75	ZF/ ZG Fairlane, 250 6-Cyl. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	4 STROKE	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.1 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
72-75	ZF, ZG Fairlane, 302 V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	4 STROKE	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.2 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
72-75	ZF/ ZG Fairlane, 351 V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	10.5, 9.3 [12]	LS 90	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
76-79	ZH Fairlane, 500, Marquis	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	10.5, 9.3 [12]	LS 90 [25]	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
79-82	ZJ Fairlane, 4.1/ 4.9 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [27]	8.1, 9.3 [12]	LS 90	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
79-82	ZJ Fairlane, 5.8 Litre V8 Eng.	T 2050	3.6	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	10.5 [12]	LS 90	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
82	ZK Fairlane, 4.9 Litre V8 Eng.	CG 2050	4.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.4 [12]	LS 90	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV
82-88	ZK/ ZL Fairlane, 4.1 Litre 6 Cyl. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5	LS 90	1.5	PSF/ AT III [88]
FORD PERFORMANCE VEHICLES										
09-11	F6, FG Series, 4.0L 6 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	6.8*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.85	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0 [12]	TG 75140 [463]	1.8	PSF
04-05	F6 Tornado, BA Ser. 4.0L 6 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Eng., Man.	EP 540/ M1 1040	6.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	—	—	TG 75140 [463]	1.86	PSF
06-08	F6 Tornado, BF Mk II, 4.0L 6 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	7.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.82	PSF
05-06	F6 Tornado, BF Series, 4.0L 6 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	7.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.82	PSF
04-05	F6 Typhoon, BA Ser. 4.0L 6 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Eng., Man.	EP 540/ M1 1040	6.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	—	—	TG 75140 [463]	1.86	PSF
06-08	F6 Typhoon, BF Mk II, 4.0L 6 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	7.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.82	PSF
05-06	F6 Typhoon, BF Series, 4.0L 6 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	7.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.82	PSF
09	F6 Ute, BF Mk II, 4.0L 6 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	6.8*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.85	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0 [12]	TG 75140 [379]	1.8	PSF
08-10	F6X Territory, 4.0L Turbo Eng., 6-Spd. Auto., AWD	EP 540/ M1 1040	6.8*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0 [12]	TG 75140	1.9 [15]	PSF
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	0.5	—	—	TG 75140	1.0	—
06-08	Force 6, BF Mk II, 4.0L 6 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Eng., Auto.	EP 540/ M1 1040	7.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.82	PSF
06-08	Force 8, BF Mk II, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8 Eng., Auto.	EP 540 [1536]	6.3*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.82	PSF
09-10	GS Sedan, 5.4L V8 Eng. 6-Spd Man./ Auto.	EP 540 [1538]	5.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.85	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0 [91]	TG 75140 [980]	1.8	PSF
10-11	GS Sedan, Boss 315, 5.0 Litre DOHC V8	Refer Dealer	8.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.85	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0 [91]	TG 75140 [463]	1.8	PSF
09-10	GS Ute, 5.4L V8 DOHC Eng., 6-Spd Man./ Auto.	EP 540 [1538]	5.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.85	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0 [91]	TG 75140 [379]	1.8	PSF
10-11	GS Ute, Boss 315, 5.0 Litre DOHC V8	Refer Dealer	8.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.85	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0 [91]	TG 75140 [379]	1.8	PSF
04-05	GT, BA Mk II, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540	6.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8	AT LE	3.6	TG 75140 [463]	1.86	PSF
03-04	GT, BA Series, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540	6.3*	AUTO HV	3.8	AT LE	3.6	TG 75140 [429]	1.8	PSF
06-08	GT, BF Mk II, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540 [1536]	6.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.82	PSF
05-06	GT, BF Series, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540 [1536]	6.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.82	PSF
09-10	GT, FG Series, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540 [1538]	5.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.85	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.8	PSF
10-11	GT, FG Series, Boss 335, 5.0 Litre DOHC V8	Refer Dealer	8.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.85	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.8	PSF
09-10	GTE, FG Series, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540 [1538]	5.6*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.8	PSF
10-11	GTE, FG Series, Boss 335, 5.0 Litre DOHC V8	Refer Dealer	8.5*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.8	PSF
04-05	GT-P, BA Mk II, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540	6.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8	AT LE	3.6	TG 75140 [463]	1.86	PSF
03-04	GT-P, BA Series, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540	6.3*	AUTO HV	3.8	AT LE	3.6	TG 75140 [429]	1.8	PSF
06-08	GT-P, BF MK II, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540 [1536]	6.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.82	PSF
05-06	GT-P, BF Series, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540 [1536]	6.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.82	PSF
09-10	GT-P, FG Series, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540 [1538]	5.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.85	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.8	PSF
10-11	GT-P, FG Series, Boss 335, 5.0 Litre DOHC V8	Refer Dealer	8.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.85	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.8	PSF
09-10	Pursuit, FG Series, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540 [1538]	5.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.85	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.8	PSF
04-05	Pursuit Ute, BA Mk II, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540	6.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8	AT LE	3.6	TG 75140 [463]	1.86	PSF
03-04	Pursuit Ute, BA Series, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540	6.3*	AUTO HV	3.8	AT LE	3.6	TG 75140 [429]	1.8	PSF
06-08	Pursuit Ute, BF MK II, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540 [1536]	6.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.82	PSF
05-06	Pursuit Ute, BF Series, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540 [1536]	6.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.82	PSF
09-10	Super Pursuit, FG Series, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540 [1538]	5.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.85	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.8	PSF
05	Super Pursuit Ute, BA Series, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540	6.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8	AT LE	3.6	TG 75140 [463]	1.86	PSF
05-06	Super Pursuit Ute, BF MK II, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540 [1536]	6.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.82	PSF
07-08	Super Pursuit Ute, BF MK II, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540 [1538]	5.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.85	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.8	PSF
05-06	Super Pursuit Ute, BF Series, 5.4 Litre Quad Cam V8	EP 540 [1536]	6.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0	TG 75140 [463]	1.82	PSF
FORD TICKFORD EXPERIENCE (FTE)										
99-02	Cougar, 2.5 Litre V-6 24V Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.5*	TG 7590	2.6 [91]	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-02	Mustang Cobra, 4.6 Litre V8 Eng., Manual	EP 540/ M1 1040	5.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.1	—	—	TG 75140 [367]	1.4	AT III/ AUTO HV
99-01	TE50, TS50, 4942cm³ V8 Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	6.45*	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.9 [203]	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140 [1483]	1.6	PSF
01-02	TE50, TS50, 5605cm³ V8 Eng.	EP 540	6.45*	Refer Dealer	3.8	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140 [901]	1.6	PSF
99-01	TL50, 4942cm³ V8 Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	6.5*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140 [1483]	1.6	PSF
01-02	TL50, 5605cm³ V8 Eng., Automatic	EP 540	6.45*	—	—	AT LE	4.0	TG 75140 [901]	1.6	PSF
FSM										
89-93	Niki 650	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5*	HI-VIS 50	1.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
HILLMAN (CHRYSLER/ TALBOT)										
67-73	Arrow, Hunter, Hustler	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	M1 1040	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.4 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
66-67	Gazelle Series VI	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	UL 1030	2.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
64-70	Imp I, II, III and GT	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.4, 2.8	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
57-65	Minx I, II, III, V; Super Minx I, II	M 1540	3.7, 4.0	4 STROKE	1.5	— [129]	— [15]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [130]	1.0	—
65-68	Minx VA, VI; Super Minx Mk. III, IV	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7, 4.0	UL 1030	2.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
HOLDEN										
48-56	All Models	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	HI-VIS 50	0.9	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	—

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
89-93	Apollo JK, JL Series, 2.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1*	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.6 [12]	AT III/ AUTO HV [132]	1.6 [98]	PSF/ AT III
93-97	Apollo JM, JP Series, 2.2 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [419]	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5 [98]	AT III/ AUTO HV [132]	1.6 [98]	AT III/ AUTO HV
93-97	Apollo JM, JP V6 Series, 3.0 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5 [98]	AT III/ AUTO HV [98]	0.8 [98]	AT III/ AUTO HV
05-06	Astra, AH Series, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ M1 1040	4.25*	Refer Dealer	—	AUTO HV	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-09	Astra, AH Series, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	Refer Dealer	1.6, 2.4	AUTO HV	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06	Astra, AH Series, 1.9 Litre DOHC/ SOHC Turbo Diesel Engs.	PS 530/ M1 1040	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.4	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.0	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-09	Astra, AH Series, 1.9 Litre DOHC/ SOHC Turbo Diesel Engs.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1041]	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.4	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.5	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-09	Astra, AH Series, 2.2 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.0*	Refer Dealer	2.4	AUTO HV	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
96-98	Astra GSi, TR Series, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng., Manual	M 1540/ M 1550	4.0*	Refer Dealer	1.9 [12]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
84-86	Astra LB, 1.5 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
86-87	Astra LC, 1.6 Litre ULP Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
87-89	Astra LD, 1.6/ 1.8 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-05	Astra SRi, TS Series, 2198cm³ DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	5.0*	Refer Dealer	—	AUTO HV	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06	Astra SRI Turbo, AH Series, 1998cm³ DOHC Eng, Manual	PS 530/ M1 1040	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.4	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-09	Astra SRI Turbo, AH Series, 1998cm³ DOHC Eng, Manual	PS 530/ EP 540	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.4	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
03-04	Astra SRi Turbo, TS Series, 1998cm³ DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	4.25*	Refer Dealer	2.4	AUTO HV	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
96-98	Astra, TR Series, 1.6 Litre SOHC Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	3.5*	Refer Dealer	1.6 [12]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0-3.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
96-98	Astra, TR Series, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	4.0*	Refer Dealer	1.9 [12]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0-3.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-05	Astra, TS Series, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	4.25*	TG 7580	1.6	AUTO HV	3.5-4.0	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
85-89	Barina MB, ML Series, 1324cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
89-91	Barina MF Series, 1298cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
91-94	Barina MH Series, 1298cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.9 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
94-98	Barina SB GSi, 1598cm³ Eng., Manual	M 1540/ M 1550	3.2*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
94-01	Barina SB Series, 1196/ 1389cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ M 1550	3.5*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
10-11	Barina Spark MJ Series, 1.2 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO LV
05-08	Barina TK, 1.6 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.75*	TG 7580	1.8 [91]	AUTO HV	5.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
09-11	Barina TK, 1.6 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.75*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8 [91]	AUTO HV	5.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-05	Barina XC, 1364cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	3.5*	Refer Dealer	1.6	AUTO HV	5.0	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
01-05	Barina XC, 1389cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	3.5*	Refer Dealer	1.6	AUTO HV	5.0	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
02-05	Barina XC SRi, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	4.2*	Refer Dealer	1.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
91-95	Calibra, 2.0 Litre 8V Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0-3.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
91-97	Calibra, 2.0 Litre 16V Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	GO 80/ TG 7580 [147]	1.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
94-97	Calibra Turbo 4x4, 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	4.5*	GO 80/ TG 7580 [147]	1.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	0.6	—	—	Refer Dealer [115]	—	—
95-97	Calibra V6, 2.5 Litre 24V Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	4.5*	GO 80/ TG 7580 [147]	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0-3.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
82-86	Camira JB, JD, 1.6 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8, 5.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
85-87	Camira JD, 1.8 Litre F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
87-89	Camira JE, 2.0 Litre F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
10	Captiva, 2.4 Litre DOHC Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	4.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	4.1	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO LV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	0.8	—	—	TG 7590	0.6	—
10	Captiva, 2.4 Litre DOHC Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540	4.7*	TG 7590	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO LV
06-09	Captiva, 3.2 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	7.4*	—	—	AUTO HV	6.8	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	0.8	—	—	TG 7590	0.6	—
10	Captiva, 3.2 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	6.8	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO LV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	0.8	—	—	TG 7590	0.6	—
07-09	Captiva CG, 2.0 Litre Z20 T/Diesel Eng., 4WD	EP 540	6.2	TG 7590	2.1, 2.3	AUTO HV	7.1	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	0.8	—	—	TG 7590	0.6	—
07-09	Captiva CG, 2.0 Litre Z20 T/Diesel Eng., FWD	EP 540	6.2	TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	7.1	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
11	Captiva CG, 2.2 Litre DOHC T/Diesel Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1495]	5.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2 [91]	AUTO LV	4.0-6.0	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO LV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	0.8 [91]	—	—	TG 7590	0.6 [91]	—
11	Captiva CG, 2.4 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530	4.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2 [91]	AUTO LV	6.7	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO LV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	0.8 [91]	—	—	TG 7590	0.6 [91]	—
11	Captiva CG, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng.	PS 530	5.7*	—	—	AUTO LV	4.06	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO LV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	0.8 [91]	—	—	TG 7590	0.6 [91]	—
10	Captiva CG Series, 2.0 Litre Z20 Turbo Diesel Eng.	EP 540	6.2	TG 7590	2.1, 2.3	AUTO HV	7.1	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO LV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 7590	0.8	—	—	TG 7590	0.6	—
96-02	Combo Van, 1389cm³ Eng., Manual	CG 2050/ M 1550	3.5*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
05	Combo XC Van, 1.4 Litre Eng., Manual	M 1540/ M 1550	3.5*	Refer Dealer	1.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
06-11	Combo XC Van, 1.4 Litre Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540	3.5*	Refer Dealer	1.6 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
02-05	Combo XC Van, 1.6 Litre Eng., Manual	M 1540/ M 1550	3.5*	Refer Dealer	1.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
02-05	Cruze, 1.5 Litre DOHC Engine, 4WD	M1 1040 [275]	3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
09-11	Cruze, JG Series, 1.8 Litre Z18XER Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO LV	8.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO LV
09-11	Cruze, JG Series, 2.0 Litre Z20DMH Turbo Diesel Eng.	EP 540	6.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO LV	8.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO LV
11	Cruze, JH Series, 1.8 Litre Z18XER Eng.	PS 530	4.5*	Refer Dealer	1.8	AUTO LV	4.0-6.0	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO LV
11	Cruze, JH Series, 2.0 Litre Z20DMH Turbo Diesel Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1495]	6.2*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO LV	4.0-6.0	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO LV
08-11	Epica, 2.0 Litre Diesel Eng.	EP 540	6.2*	—	—	AUTO LV	7.0	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
07-08	Epica, 2.0 Litre Eng., Manual	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.4	Refer Dealer	1.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
08-10	Epica, 2.0 Litre Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540	6.4	Refer Dealer	1.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
07-08	Epica, 2.5 Litre Eng., 5-Spd. Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.4*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
08-11	Epica, 2.5 Litre Eng., 6-Spd. Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	6.4*	—	—	AUTO LV	8.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
56-64	FE, FC, FB, EK, EJ, EH	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	HI-VIS 50	0.7-1.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0-1.6	—
85-87	Gemini RB Series, F.W.D., 1.5 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.8	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.75	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
78-85	Gemini TD, TE, TF and TG Series, Petrol Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2 [21]	M 1540	1.25, 1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90	1.4	—
81-84	Gemini TE, TF and TG, 1.8 Litre Diesel	T 2050/ CG 2050	4.7	M 1540	1.5	—	—	LS 90	1.0	—
75-78	Gemini TX, TC Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2 [21]	M 1540	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90	0.8, 1.2	—
65-69	HD, HR, HK 6/ V8 Cyl. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	— [49]	1.0, 1.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.3 [56]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.4	—
74-75	HJ, 173/ 202 6-Cyl. and 253/ 308 V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4, 4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.2, 3.7 [56]	LS 90 [20]	1.4	PSF/ AT III
71-74	HQ, 173, 202 6-Cyl. and 253/ 308 V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4, 4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90 [20]	1.4	PSF/ AT III
71-74	HQ, 350 V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	LS 90	1.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.7 [56]	LS 90	1.4	PSF/ AT III
68-71	HT, HG, 6-Cyl Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	— [49]	— [15]	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90 [20]	1.4	—
69-71	HT, HG, 253/ 307/ 308/ 350 V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4, 3.7	— [52]	— [52]	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90 [53]	1.4 [53]	—

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

** Includes oil filter.*

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
76-80	HX, HZ, 3.3 6-Cyl. and 4.2/ 5.0 Litre V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4, 4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.2, 3.0 [56]	LS 90 [20]	1.4	PSF/ AT III
01-03	Monaro CV6, 3.8 Litre S/Ch. V6 Eng., Automatic	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.8*, 5.6	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	TG 75140 [901]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
01-05	Monaro CV8, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.5-6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [901]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
89-94	Nova LE, LF Series, 1.4/ 1.6 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0*, 3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.62	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.1 [31]	AT III/ AUTO HV [72]	1.4 [98]	PSF/ AT III
92-94	Nova LF GS, 1.8 Litre EFI Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.1	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
94-96	Nova LG, 1.6 Litre EFI Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.1	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
94-96	Nova LG, 1.8 Litre EFI Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.1	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
86-87	Piazza, 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4*	UL 1030/ PS 530	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.5	PSF/ AT III
76-78	Sunbird 1900	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90	1.4	—
78	Sunbird UC Series, Opel Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.75	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90	1.4	—
78-80	Sunbird UC Series, Starfire Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.75	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90	1.4	—
05-07	Tigra XC, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.25*	Refer Dealer	1.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
67-72	Torana HB, LC, 1200 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5	HI-VIS 50	0.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.7, 5.7 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7	—
69-72	Torana LC, 138/ 161/ 173/ 186 6-Cyl. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.9, 2.1 [55]	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90 [20]	1.4	—
71-74	Torana LC, LJ, 1600/ 1760 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.25	HI-VIS 50	1.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
74-78	Torana LH, LX, 4.2/ 5.0 Litre V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90 [20]	1.4	—
74-76	Torana LH, LX, 1900 4-Cyl. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90	1.4	—
74-78	Torana LH, LX, 2250/ 2850/ 3300 6-Cyl. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90 [20]	1.4	—
72-74	Torana LJ, 1200/ 1300 4-Cyl. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5	HI-VIS 50	0.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
72-74	Torana LJ, 2250/ 2850/ 3300 6-Cyl. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.9 [55]	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90 [20]	1.4	—
74-75	Torana TA, 1300/ 1760 4-Cyl. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5, 4.25	HI-VIS 50	0.5, 1.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
78-80	Torana UC Series, 2850/ 3300 6 Cyl. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.75, 2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90 [20]	1.4	—
78-84	VB/ VC/ VH Commodore, 2.85/ 3.3 Lt. Engs., 4-Speed	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.75, 2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90 [20]	1.4	PSF/ AT III
78-84	VB/ VC/ VH Commodore, 2.85/ 3.3 Lt. Engs., 5-Speed	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	— [6]	2.0, 2.75	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90 [20]	1.4	PSF/ AT III
78-84	VB/ VC/ VH Commodore, 4.2/ 5.0 Litre V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0, 3.7 [56]	LS 90 [20]	1.4	PSF/ AT III
80-83	VC/ VH Commodore, 1.9 Litre 4 Cyl. Eng., 4-Speed	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.75	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90	1.4	PSF/ AT III
81-83	VC/ VH Commodore, 1.9 Litre 4 Cyl. Eng., 5-Speed	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2	— [6]	2.0, 2.75	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90	1.4	PSF/ AT III
09-11	VE Berlina Series, 3.0 Litre SIDI V6 Eng., 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.7*	—	—	AUTO LV	6.3	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
06-09	VE Berlina Series, 3.6 Litre V6 Eng., 4-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AUTO LV	4.8	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
06-09	VE Berlina Series, 6.0 Litre V8 Eng. 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	8.3*, 7.6*	—	—	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
09-11	VE Berlina Sportwagon, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.7*	—	—	AUTO LV	6.3	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
08-09	VE Berlina Sportwagon, 3.6 Litre V6 Eng., 4-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AUTO LV	4.8	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
06-09	VE Calais Series, 3.6 Litre HO V6, 5-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AUTO LV	4.6	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
09-10	VE Calais Series, 3.6 Litre SIDI V6, 6-Spd Auto	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.7*	—	—	AUTO LV	6.3	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
06-09	VE Calais Series, 6.0 Litre V8 Eng. 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	8.3*, 7.6*	—	—	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
09-10	VE Calais Series, 6.0 Litre V8 Eng. (MY10), 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	7.6*	—	—	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
10-11	VE Calais Series II, 6.0 Litre V8 Eng., 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	7.6*	—	—	AUTO LV	5.7, 6.1	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
09-11	VE Calais Sportwagon, 3.6 Litre SIDI V6 Eng., 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.7*	—	—	AUTO LV	6.3	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
08-09	VE Calais Sportwagon, 3.6 Litre V6 Eng., 5-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AUTO LV	4.6	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
08-09	VE Calais Sportwagon, 6.0 Litre V8 Eng. 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	7.6*	—	—	AUTO LV	5.7, 6.1	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
09-10	VE Calais Sportwagon, 6.0 Litre V8 Eng. 6-Spd Auto. (MY10)	PS 530/ UL 1030	7.6*	—	—	AUTO LV	5.7, 6.1	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
10-11	VE Calais Sportwagon Series II, 6.0 Litre V8 Eng., 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	7.6*	—	—	AUTO LV	5.7, 6.1	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
09-11	VE Commodore, 3.0 Litre SIDI V6 Eng., 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.7*	—	—	AUTO LV	6.3	Refer Dealer	1.25 [91]	AUTO LV
06-09	VE Commodore, 3.6 Litre LPG V6 Eng., 4-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AUTO LV	4.8	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
09-10	VE Commodore, 3.6 Litre LPG V6 Eng. (MY10), 4-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.7*	—	—	AUTO LV	4.8	Refer Dealer	1.25 [91]	AUTO LV
06-09	VE Commodore, 3.6 Litre V6 Eng., 4-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AUTO LV	4.8	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
10-11	VE Commodore Series II, 3.6 Litre LPG V6 Eng., 4-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.6*	—	—	AUTO LV	4.8	Refer Dealer	1.25 [91]	AUTO LV
06-09	VE Commodore SS Series, 6.0 Litre V8 Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	8.3*, 7.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5 [91]	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
09-10	VE Commodore SS Series, 6.0 Litre V8 Eng. (MY10)	PS 530/ UL 1030	7.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5 [91]	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	1.25 [91]	AUTO LV
10-11	VE Commodore SS Series II, 6.0 Litre V8 Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	7.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5, 4.0 [91]	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	1.25 [91]	AUTO LV
09-10	VE Commodore SS Sportwagon Ser., 6.0 Litre V8 Eng. (MY10)	PS 530/ UL 1030	7.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5 [91]	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
08-09	VE Commodore SS Sportwagon Series, 6.0 Litre V8 Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	8.3*, 7.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5 [91]	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	1.25 [91]	AUTO LV
10-11	VE Commodore SS Sportwagon Series II., 6.0 Litre V8 Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	7.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5, 4.0 [91]	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
06-09	VE Commodore SV6, HO V6, Man./ 5-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	Refer Dealer	—	AUTO LV	4.6	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
09-11	VE Commodore SV6 Series, 3.6 SIDI V6, Man./ 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO LV	6.3	Refer Dealer	1.25 [91]	AUTO LV
08-09	VE Commodore SV6 Sportwagon , V6, 5-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AUTO LV	4.6	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
09-11	VE Commodore SV6 Sportwagon Ser., 3.6 SIDI V6, 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.7*	—	—	AUTO LV	6.3	Refer Dealer	1.25 [91]	AUTO LV
07-10	VE Commodore Utility, 3.6 Litre V6 Eng., 4-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AUTO LV	4.8	Refer Dealer	—	AUTO LV
07-09	VE Commodore Utility SS Series, 6.0 Litre V8 Eng	PS 530/ UL 1030	8.3*, 7.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
09-11	VE Commodore Utility SS Series, 6.0 Litre V8 Eng	PS 530/ UL 1030	8.3*, 7.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
07-09	VE Commodore Utility SV6 , HO V6, Man./ 5-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	Refer Dealer	1.8	AUTO LV	4.6	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
09-11	VE Commodore Utility SV6, 3.6 Litre SIDI V6, Man./ 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO LV	6.3	Refer Dealer	1.25 [91]	AUTO LV
08-09	VE Omega Sportwagon , V6 Eng., 4-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AUTO LV	4.8	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
09-11	VE Omega Sportwagon, 3.0 Litre SIDI V6 Eng., 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.7*	—	—	AUTO LV	6.3	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
09-10	VE Omega Utility, 3.6 Litre V6 Eng., 4-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.7*	—	—	AUTO LV	4.8	Refer Dealer	1.25	AUTO LV
10-11	VE Omega Utility Series II, 3.0 Litre SIDI V6 Eng., 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.7*	—	—	AUTO LV	6.3	Refer Dealer	1.25	AUTO LV
10-11	VE Omega Utility Series II, 3.6 Litre LPG V6 Eng., 4-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.7*	—	—	AUTO LV	4.8	Refer Dealer	1.25	AUTO LV
97-98	Vectra JR, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	4.5*	Refer Dealer	1.8 [91]	AT III/ AUTO HV [198]	4.0 [198]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
97-98	Vectra JR, 2.5 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	4.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [198]	4.0 [198]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
98-99	Vectra JS, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	5.2*	TG 7580	1.8	AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-99	Vectra JS, 2.2 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	4.4*	TG 7580	1.8	AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-99	Vectra JS, 2.5 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	4.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-00	Vectra JS Series II, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	5.25*	Refer Dealer	1.6	AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-03	Vectra JS Series II, 2.2 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	5.25*	Refer Dealer	1.6	AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-00	Vectra JS Series II, 2.5 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	4.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
00-03	Vectra JS Series II, 2.6 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	4.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-07	Vectra ZC, 2.2 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	5.0*	Refer Dealer	1.85	AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
03-07	Vectra ZC, 3.2 Litre V6 Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	4.75*	Refer Dealer	1.85	AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
90-93	VG/ VP Utility, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.9, 2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8 [56]	TG 75140 [59]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
90-93	VG/ VP Utility, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.1*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0 [56]	TG 75140 [59]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
05-09	Viva, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.75*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8 [91]	AUTO HV	6.9 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
84-86	VK Commodore/ Calais, 3.3 Litre Eng., 4-Spd./Auto	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.6, 1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90 [32]	1.4 [32]	PSF/ AT III

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
84-86	VK Commodore/ Calais, 3.3 Litre Eng., 5-Spd./Auto	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.75	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90 [32]	1.4 [32]	PSF/ AT III
84-86	VK Commodore/ Calais, 5.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.25 [56]	LS 90 [20]	1.4	PSF/ AT III
88	VL Calais SV88 Series, 5.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.3 [56]	LS 90 [59]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
86-88	VL Commodore/ Calais, 3.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5 [56]	LS 90 [59]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
86-88	VL Commodore/ Calais, 3.0 Litre Turbo Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5 [56]	LS 90 [59]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
86-88	VL Commodore/ Calais, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.3 [56]	LS 90 [59]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
87-88	VL Commodore Group A, V8 Eng., T5 5-Speed	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	— [103]	2.4, 2.7	—	—	LS 90 [59]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
88-91	VN Commodore/ Calais, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1*	GO 80/ TG 7580 [99]	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8 [56]	LS 90 [59]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
88-91	VN Commodore/ Calais, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.1*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0 [56]	TG 75140 [59]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
90-91	VN Commodore Group A, V8 Eng., ZF 6-Speed	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.2*	Refer Dealer	2.1	—	—	TG 75140	1.7	PSF/ AT III
88-91	VN Commodore SV3800, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8 [56]	LS 90 [59]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
91-93	VP Commodore/ Calais Series, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8 [56]	LS 90 [1284]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
91-93	VP Commodore/ Calais Series, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.1*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0 [56]	TG 75140 [59]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
90-91	VQ Statesman/ Caprice, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng., Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.1*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0 [56]	TG 75140	1.7	PSF/ AT III
91-93	VQ Statesman/ Caprice Series II, V6 Eng., Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8 [56]	LS 90 [1284]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
91-93	VQ Statesman/ Caprice Series II, V8 Eng., Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.1*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0 [56]	TG 75140	1.7	PSF/ AT III
93-95	VR Commodore/ Calais Series, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	4.1*	GO 80/ TG 7580 [200]	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8 [56]	LS 90 [1285]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
93-95	VR Commodore/ Calais Series, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	5.2*	GO 80/ TG 7580 [207]	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0 [56]	TG 75140 [59]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
94-95	VR Statesman/ Caprice Series, V6 Eng., Automatic	CG 2050/ M 1550	4.1*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8 [56]	LS 90 [1285]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
94-95	VR Statesman/ Caprice Series, V8 Eng., Automatic	CG 2050/ M 1550	5.2*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0 [56]	TG 75140 [59]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
93-95	VR Utility, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	4.1*	GO 80/ TG 7580 [200]	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8 [56]	TG 75140 [59]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
93-95	VR Utility, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	5.2*	GO 80/ TG 7580 [207]	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0 [56]	TG 75140 [59]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
95-96	VS Commodore/ Calais Series, 3.8 Litre V6	M1 1040/ M 1540 [651]	4.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV [203]	1.9 [203]	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8 [56]	LS 90 [1421]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
95-96	VS Commodore/ Calais Series, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	5.1*	AT III/ AUTO HV [203]	1.9 [203]	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0 [56]	TG 75140 [393]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
96-97	VS Commodore/ Calais Series II, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540 [651]	4.3*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	LS 90 [1421]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
96-97	VS Commodore/ Calais Series II, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	5.1*	AT III/ AUTO HV [203]	1.9 [203]	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [393]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
95-97	VS Senator/ Series II, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	5.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0 [56]	TG 75140 [389]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
95-99	VS Statesman/ Caprice Series II/ III, V8 Eng., Auto.	CG 2050/ M 1550	5.1*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0 [56]	TG 75140 [388]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
95-98	VS Statesman/ Caprice Series. II, V6 Eng., Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.3*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8 [56]	LS 90 [391]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
98-99	VS Statesman/ Caprice Series III, V6 Eng., Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.8*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8 [56]	LS 90 [391]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
95-96	VS Utility, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540 [651]	4.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV [203]	1.9 [203]	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8 [56]	TG 75140 [59]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
95-96	VS Utility, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	5.1*	AT III/ AUTO HV [203]	1.9 [203]	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0 [56]	TG 75140 [59]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
96-98	VS Utility, Series II, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540 [651]	4.3*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	TG 75140 [59]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
96-00	VS Utility, Series II/ III, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	5.1*	— [362]	— [362]	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [59]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
98-00	VS Utility, Series III, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540 [651]	4.8*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	TG 75140 [59]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
97-99	VT Commodore/ Calais Series, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540 [651]	4.8*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.2 [242]	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	LS 90 [387]	1.65	AT III/ AUTO HV
97-99	VT Commodore/ Calais Series, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	5.1*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8 [242]	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [388]	1.65	AT III/ AUTO HV
99-00	VT Commodore/ Calais Series II, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540 [651]	4.8*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	LS 90 [387]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
99-00	VT Commodore/ Calais Series II, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [388]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
00-01	VU Commodore Utility Series I, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*, 5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [389]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
00-02	VU Commodore Utility Series I/ II, V6 Eng., Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540 [651]	4.8*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
00-01	VU Commodore Utility Series I, V6 Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540 [651]	4.8*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	—	—	TG 75140 [388]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
01-02	VU Commodore Utility Series II, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*, 5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [389]	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV
01-02	VU Commodore Utility Series II, V6 Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540 [651]	4.8*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	—	—	TG 75140 [388]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
00-02	VX Berlina Series I/ II, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng. Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540 [651]	4.8*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	LS 90 [365]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
00-02	VX Berlina Series I/ II, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng. Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*, 5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [388]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
00-02	VX Commodore/ Calais Series I, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540 [651]	4.8*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	LS 90 [387]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
00-02	VX Commodore/ Calais Series I, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*, 5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [388]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
01-02	VX Commodore/ Calais Series II, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540 [651]	4.8*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	LS 90 [387]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
01-02	VX Commodore/ Calais Series II, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0*, 5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [389]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
03-04	VY Adventra Series II, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng., Auto.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [901]	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	0.25	—	—	TG 75140	0.8	—
02-04	VY Commodore/ Calais Series, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040 [651]	5.5*	GO 80	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	LS 90 [408]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
02-04	VY Commodore/ Calais Series, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.0-6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [409]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
03-04	VY Commodore/ Crewman Utility Ser. II, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.7*, 6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [409]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
03-04	VY Commodore/ Crewman Utility Series II, V6 Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.6*	GO 80	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	LS 90 [395]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
02-03	VY Commodore Utility Series I, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.7*, 6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [409]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
02-03	VY Commodore Utility Series I, V6 Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040 [651]	5.6*	GO 80	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	LS 90 [395]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
03-04	VY Cross 8, Series II, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng., Auto.	EP 540/ M1 1040	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [379]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	0.25	—	—	TG 75140	0.8	—
03-04	VY One Tonner Series, 5.7 Litre V8 Engine	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.7*, 6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [424]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
03-04	VY One Tonner Series, V6 Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040 [651]	5.6*	GO 80	1.2-2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	TG 75140 [424]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
02-04	VY Series Berlina, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng. Automatic	UL 1030/ M1 1040 [651]	5.5*	GO 80	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	LS 90 [366]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
02-04	VY Series Berlina, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng. Automatic.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.0-6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [409]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-05	VZ Adventra Series, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [379]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	0.25	—	—	TG 75140	0.8	—
06-07	VZ Adventra Series, 188kW V6 Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	7.3*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.6	TG 75140	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	0.15	—	—	TG 75140	0.8	—
06	VZ Berlina Series, 3.6 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	LS 90 [812]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-05	VZ Berlina Series, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng. Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [409]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
06	VZ Berlina Series, 6.0 Litre V8 Eng. Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.2*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [379]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
07	VZ Berlina S/Wagon, 3.6 Litre V6 Eng., 4-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AUTO LV	4.8	LS 90 [812]	1.6	AUTO LV
04-05	VZ Commodore/ Calais Series, 3.6 Litre V6 Eng., 4-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	LS 90 [571]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-05	VZ Commodore/ Calais Series, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [409]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
06	VZ Commodore/ Calais Series, 6.0 Litre V8 Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [379]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-05	VZ Commodore/ Calais Series, 190 kW V6, Man./ 5-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	Refer Dealer	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.6	TG 75140 [424]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
06	VZ Commodore/ Calais Series, 190 kW V6, Man./ 5-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	Refer Dealer	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.6	TG 75140 [424]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
06	VZ Commodore/ Crewman Series, V6 Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	Refer Dealer	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	TG 75140 [424]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-05	VZ Commodore/ Crewman Utility, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.7*, 6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [409]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
06-08	VZ Commodore/ Crewman Utility, 6.0 Litre V8 Engine	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [379]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-05	VZ Commodore/ Crewman Utility, V6 Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.6*	GO 80	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	LS 90 [395]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
07	VZ Commodore (Except SV6)/ Crewman Series, V6 Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	Refer Dealer	2.0	AUTO LV	4.8	LS 90 [395]	1.7	AUTO LV

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

** Includes oil filter.*

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
06	VZ Commodore Series, 3.6 Litre V6 Eng., 4-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	LS 90 [812]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
07	VZ Commodore SV6 Utility, V6 Eng., Man./ 5-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	Refer Dealer	2.0	AUTO LV	4.6	TG 75140 [379]	1.6	AUTO LV
07	VZ Commodore S/Wagon, 3.6 Litre V6 Eng. (Incl. LPG), Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AUTO LV	4.8	LS 90 [812]	1.6	AUTO LV
06	VZ Cross 6, 172kW V6 Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	7.3*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	TG 75140	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	0.15	—	—	TG 75140	0.8	—
05	VZ Cross 6, 175kW V6 Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	7.3*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	TG 75140	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	0.15	—	—	TG 75140	0.8	—
04-05	VZ Cross 8 Series, 5.7 Litre V8 Eng., Auto.	EP 540/ M1 1040	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [379]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	0.25	—	—	TG 75140	0.8	—
06	VZ Cross 8 Series, 6.0 Litre V8 Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [379]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	0.15	—	—	TG 75140	0.8	—
04-05	VZ One Tonner Series, 5.7 Litre V8 Engine	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.7*, 6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [424]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-05	VZ One Tonner Series, V6 Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040 [651]	5.6*	GO 80	1.2-2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	TG 75140 [424]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
80-85	WB Series, 3.3 6-Cyl. and 4.2/ 5.0 Litre V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4, 4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.75, 2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.2, 3.0 [56]	LS 90 [20]	1.4	PSF/ AT III
99-03	WH Statesman/ Caprice Series I/ II, V6 N/Asp Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.8*, 5.6*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	LS 90	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
99-01	WH Statesman/ Caprice Series I, V6 S/C Eng., Auto	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.8*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	TG 75140 [388]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
99-01	WH Statesman/ Caprice Series I, V8 Eng., Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.1*, 5.6*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [388]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
01-03	WH Statesman/ Caprice Series II, V6 S/C Eng., Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.8*, 5.6*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	TG 75140 [901]	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV
01-03	WH Statesman/ Caprice Series II, V8 Eng., Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.1*, 5.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [901]	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV
03-04	WK Statesman/ Caprice Series, V6 N/Asp Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.6*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	LS 90	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
03-04	WK Statesman/ Caprice Series, V6 S/C Eng., Auto.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.6*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	TG 75140 [424]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
03-04	WK Statesman/ Caprice Series, V8 Eng., Auto.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.7*, 6.2*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [379]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-05	WL Statesman/ Caprice Series, 190kW V6 Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.6	TG 75140 [424]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
06	WL Statesman/ Caprice Series, 190kW V6 Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.6	TG 75140 [424]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-05	WL Statesman/ Caprice Series, V8 Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.2*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [379]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
06	WL Statesman/ Caprice Series, V8 Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.2*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [379]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
09-11	WM Statesman/ Caprice Series, 3.6 Litre SIDI V6 Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.7*	—	—	AUTO LV	—	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
06-09	WM Statesman/ Caprice Series, 190kW V6 Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AUTO LV	4.6	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
06-09	WM Statesman/ Caprice Series, V8 Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	8.3*, 7.6*	—	—	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
09-11	WM Statesman/ Caprice Series, V8 Eng., Auto., (MY10-on)	PS 530/ UL 1030	7.6*	—	—	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
01-05	Zafira, 2.2 Litre DOHC Z22SE Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	5.0*	Refer Dealer	1.4	AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
HOLDEN SPECIAL VEHICLES (HSV)										
06-09	AH VSXR, 1998cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540	4.3*	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
04-05	Avalanche XUV 5.7 Litre LS1 V8 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [389]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	0.15	—	—	TG 75140	0.8	—
04-05	Coupe 4, 5.7 Litre LS1 V8 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	6.2*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [389]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	0.15	—	—	TG 75140	0.8	—
01-04	GTO Coupe, 5.7 Litre LS1 V8 Eng.	EP 540/ EX 1050	5.5-6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [901]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-06	GTO Coupe, 6.0 Litre LS2 V8 Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [389]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
01-04	GTS Coupe, 5.7 Litre C4B V8 Eng., Manual	EP 540/ EX 1050	5.5-6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	—	—	TG 75140 [901]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
10	VE Clubsport GXP, 6.2 Litre LS3 V8 Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	7.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.9	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2 [91]	AUTO LV
06-08	VE Clubsport R8/ GTS, 6.0 Litre LS2 V8 Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	8.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.9	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2 [91]	AUTO LV
08-10	VE Clubsport R8/ GTS, 6.2 Litre LS3 V8 Eng.	PS 530 [562]	8.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.9	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2 [91]	AUTO LV
10-11	VE Clubsport R8/ GTS, 6.2 Litre LS3 V8 Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	7.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.9	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2 [91]	AUTO LV
07-08	VE Maloo Utility, 6.0 Litre LS2 V8 Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	8.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.9	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2 [91]	AUTO LV
08-10	VE Maloo Utility, 6.2 Litre LS3 V8 Eng.	PS 530 [562]	8.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.9	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2 [91]	AUTO LV
10-11	VE Maloo Utility, 6.2 Litre LS3 V8 Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	7.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.9	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2 [91]	AUTO LV
10	VE Maloo Utility, 6.2 Litre LS3 V8 Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	7.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.9	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2 [91]	AUTO LV
06-08	VE Senator, 6.0 Litre LS2 V8 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.3*	—	—	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2 [91]	AUTO LV
08-10	VE Senator, 6.2 Litre LS3 V8 Eng., Automatic	PS 530 [562]	8.3*	—	—	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2 [91]	AUTO LV
10-11	VE Senator, 6.2 Litre LS3 V8 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	7.6*	—	—	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2 [91]	AUTO LV
08-10	VE Tourer R8, 6.2 Litre LS3 V8 Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	8.3*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.9	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2 [91]	AUTO LV
10-11	VE Tourer R8, 6.2 Litre LS3 V8 Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	7.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.9	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2 [91]	AUTO LV
97-99	VT 195i Series, 4987cm³ V8 Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	5.1*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8 [242]	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [389]	1.65	AT III/ AUTO HV
97-00	VT 220i Series, 5737cm³ V8 Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	5.1*	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	Refer Dealer	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
99-00	VT II, 250i Series, 5665cm³ LS1 V8 Eng.	EP 540/ EX 1050	5.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [389]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
00-02	VT II GTS, 5665cm³ LS1 V8 Eng., Manual	EP 540/ EX 1050	5.0*, 5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	—	—	TG 75140 [389]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
98-00	VT XU6, 3791cm³ Supercharged V6 Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ EX 1050	4.3*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	TG 75140 [389]	1.65	AT III/ AUTO HV
99	VT XU8, 4987cm³ Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	5.1*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.8 [242]	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [389]	1.65	AT III/ AUTO HV
00-02	VX 255 Series, 5665cm³ LS1 V8 Eng.	EP 540/ EX 1050	5.0*, 5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [389]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
00-02	VX GTS/ Senator 300, 5665cm³ LS1 V8 Eng., Manual	EP 540/ EX 1050	5.0*, 5.5*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	—	—	TG 75140 [389]	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
00-02	VX XU6, 3791cm³ Supercharged V6 Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ EX 1050	4.8*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	TG 75140 [389]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
02-04	VY 260/ 285 Series, 5665cm³ LS1 V8 Eng.	EP 540/ EX 1050	5.7*, 6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [389]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
02-04	VY GTS 300, 5665cm³ LS1 V8 Eng., Man.	EP 540/ EX 1050	5.7*, 6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [389]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-06	VZ Clubsport/ R8, 6.0 Litre LS2 V8 Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [389]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-06	VZ Maloo/ R8 Utility, 6.0 Litre LS2 V8 Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [389]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-06	VZ Senator, 6.0 Litre LS2 V8 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	6.2*	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [389]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
08-10	W427, 7.0 Litre LS7 V8 Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540	7.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5 [91]	—	—	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
99-00	WH Grange, 3791cm³ Supercharged V6 Eng., Auto.	EP 540/ EX 1050	4.8*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	TG 75140 [389]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
99-04	WH/ WK Grange Series, 5665cm³ LS1 V8 Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ EX 1050	5.0-6.2*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [389]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-06	WL Grange, 6.0 Litre LS2 V8 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	6.2*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.0	TG 75140 [389]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
07-08	WM Grange, 6.0 Litre LS2 V8 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.3*	—	—	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AUTO LV
08-10	WM Grange, 6.2 Litre LS3 V8 Eng., Automatic	PS 530 [562]	8.3*	—	—	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2 [91]	AUTO LV
10-11	WM Grange, 6.2 Litre LS3 V8 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	7.6*	—	—	AUTO LV	5.7	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2 [91]	AUTO LV
HONDA										
70-73	1300 Coupe 7, Coupe 9	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0 [24]	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
87-89	Accord 2.0 Litre (incl. F/Inj.), 1955cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
89-93	Accord 2.2 Litre, 2156cm³ F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
84-85	Accord, 1598/ 1829cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5, 2.8	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
77-83	Accord 1600, 1599/ 1602cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	—
86	Accord, 1955cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

	Make, Year and Model	Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
03-08	Accord Euro, 2.4 Litre 140kW VTEC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	— [444]	1.9	AUTO HV	2.8	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-11	Accord Euro, 2.4 Litre 148kW VTEC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	— [444]	1.9	AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
93-96	Accord (incl. Wagon), 2.2 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*, 4.3*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
96-97	Accord (incl. Wagon), 2.2 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	— [106]	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
97-02	Accord V6, 3.0 Litre VTEC Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.4*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.9	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
02-08	Accord V6, 3.0 Litre VTEC Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	2.9	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-11	Accord V6 3.5 Litre VTEC Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.3	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
97-99	Accord VTi, 2.3 Litre VTEC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	— [106]	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
04-08	Accord VTi, 2.4 Litre VTEC Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	5.0	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-11	Accord VTi/ -L 2.4 Litre VTEC Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
99-02	Accord VTi-L, 2.3 Litre Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.3*	— [106]	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
84-86	City - Refer LIGHT COMMERCIALS Section	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
09-11	City VTi/ -L Sedan, 1497cm³ SOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.6*	Refer Dealer	1.5	AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
88-89	Civic 4WD Wagon, 1493cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.65	—
73-79	Civic 1200, 1500, 1169/ 1238/ 1488cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	—
79-83	Civic 1300, 1335cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	—
84-87	Civic, 1488cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
91-93	Civic Breeze, 1343cm³ Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	1.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
93-95	Civic Breeze, 1493cm³ Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	1.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
88-91	Civic Hatchback, Sedan, 1493cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-11	Civic Hybrid, 1339cm³ Eng., CVT Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.2*	—	—	Refer Dealer	2.8	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
91-95	Civic Series, 1493cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
00-06	Civic Series, 1668cm³ Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.5*	— [106]	1.5	AUTO HV	2.7	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
11	Civic Series, 1799cm³ SOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.7*	— [444]	1.4	AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
91-93	Civic Series (except VTi), 1590cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	M 1540/ CG 2050	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
95-99	Civic Series (except VTi), 1590cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	— [106]	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.7	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
99-00	Civic Series (except VTi), 1590cm³ Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.3*, 3.6*	— [106]	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.7	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-11	Civic Sport, Sedan, 1998cm³ DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	— [106]	1.5	AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-08	Civic Type R, 1998 cm³ DOHC Eng., 6-spd Manual	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.4*	— [444]	1.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
09-11	Civic Type R, 1998 cm³ DOHC Eng., 6-spd Manual	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.4*	Refer Dealer	1.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
93-99	Civic VTi, 1590cm³ VTEC Eng., (except CVT Auto.)	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
96-99	Civic VTi Coupe, 1590cm³ SOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	— [106]	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.9	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-11	Civic VTi/ -L Sedan, 1799cm³ SOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.7*	— [106]	1.4	AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
95-99	Civic VTi Sedan, 1590cm³ Eng., CVT Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.9	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
99-00	Civic VTi Sedan, 1590cm³ SOHC Eng., CVT Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.3*	—	—	Refer Dealer	3.9	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
95-99	Civic VTi-R, 1595cm³ DOHC Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	— [106]	2.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
99-00	Civic VTi-R Coupe, 1595cm³ VTEC Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.0*	— [106]	2.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
88-92	Concerto, 1590cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
97-01	CR-V, 1973cm³ Eng., 4WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	— [402]	1.7	AUTO HV	2.9	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.0	—
02-06	CR-V, 2354cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	— [402]	2.3	AUTO HV	3.1	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.0	—
07-11	CR-V, 2354cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	— [953]	2.2	AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.2	—
88-92	CRX Coupe, 1590cm³ Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	1.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
92-98	CRX Coupe, 1595cm³ VTEC Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
99-02	HR-V, 1.6 Litre Eng., 4WD	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.3*	— [106]	1.7	Refer Dealer	3.7	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.0 [115]	—
01-04	Insight, 1.0 Litre VTEC ULEV Eng., Manual	PS 530	2.5*	— [106]	1.5	—	—	—	—	— [298]
10-11	Insight, 1.3 Litre Hybrid, CVT Automatic	PS 530 [1298]	3.6*	—	—	Refer Dealer	2.8	—	—	— [298]
89-93	Integra Coupe, 1834cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
93-96	Integra Coupe GSi, 1834cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.7	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
96-01	Integra Coupe GSi, 1834cm³ Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.8*	— [106]	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.7	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
93-99	Integra Coupe VTi-R, 1797cm³ Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
01-04	Integra Coupe VTi-R, 1998cm³ Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	— [106]	1.5	AUTO HV	2.7	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
86-89	Integra SX16, 1590cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
99-01	Integra Type R, 1797cm³ Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.0*	— [106]	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
01-04	Integra Type R, 1998cm³ Eng., Manual	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	— [106]	1.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
04-07	Integra Type S, 1998cm³ Eng., Manual	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.7*	— [444]	1.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
02-08	Jazz GD Series, 1.3 Litre Eng., Man/ CVT Trans.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.6*	— [444]	1.5	Refer Dealer	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	—
02-08	Jazz GD Series, 1.5 Litre Eng., Man/ CVT Trans.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.6*	— [444]	1.5	Refer Dealer	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	—
08-11	Jazz GE Series, 1.3 Litre Eng., 5-spd. Man./ 5-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.6*	— [1137]	1.6	AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
08-11	Jazz GE Series, 1.5 Litre Eng., 5-spd. Man./ 5-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.6*	— [1137]	1.6	AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
86-87	Legend, 2.5 Litre V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-08	Legend KB, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic, 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	2.7	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.4	—	—	AUTO HV	2.7 [1000]	—
96-01	Legend Sedan, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.6*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	Refer Dealer
02-04	Legend Sedan, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.6*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	Refer Dealer
88-91	Legend Sedan/ Coupe, 2.7 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
91-98	Legend Sedan/ Coupe, 3.2 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.7*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	Refer Dealer
03-07	MDX, 3471cm³ Eng., 4WD Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	2.7	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.43	—	—	Refer Dealer	2.7 [115]	—
91-04	NSX Coupe, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	5.0*	M1 1040	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.9	Combined Trans.	—	—
97-04	NSX Coupe, 3.2 Litre V6 Eng., Manual	EP 540/ M1 1040	5.0*	Refer Dealer	2.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
95-97	Odyssey, 2.2 Litre F/Inj. Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
98-04	Odyssey, 2.3 Litre VTEC Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540 [306]	4.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	2.7	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
04-09	Odyssey, 2.4 Litre VTEC Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	2.9	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09-11	Odyssey, 2.4 Litre VTEC Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
00-04	Odyssey, 3.0 Litre V6 VTEC Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540 [306]	4.4*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.1	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
79-82	Prelude 1.6 Litre, 1602cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	—
83-85	Prelude 1.8 Litre, 1829cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

** Includes oil filter.*

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

	Make, Year and Model	Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
87-91	Prelude, 4-Wheel Steer, 1958cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
86-87	Prelude, 1955cm³ F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
91-96	Prelude S, 2156cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
97-02	Prelude Si, 2156cm³ DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	—[106]	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
91-96	Prelude Si, Si SRS, 2258cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
94-96	Prelude VTi-R, 2157cm³ VTEC Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.8*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	1.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
97-98	Prelude VTi-R, 2159cm³ VTEC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.8*	—[106]	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
98-02	Prelude VTi-R, 2159cm³ VTEC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.8*	—[106]	2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
97-98	Prelude VTi-R ATTS, 2159cm³ VTEC Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.8*	—[106]	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
98-02	Prelude VTi-R ATTS, 2159cm³ VTEC Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.8*	—[106]	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
66-68	S600	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.1*, 3.7*	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.0	—	—	GO 80/ TG 7580[58]	1.0[58]	—
67-68	S800	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.3	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
99-06	S2000, 2.0 Litre DOHC VTEC Eng., Manual	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.8*	—[106]	1.5	—	—	LS 90	0.7	—[298]
06-09	S2000, 2.0 Litre DOHC VTEC Eng., Manual	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.8*	—[106]	1.5	—	—	LS 90	0.7	—[298]
69-72	Scamp A360, A600, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.2[12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
68-73	Scamp N360, N600, Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0*	—[7]	—[7]	—	—	—[7]	—[7]	—
HUMBER										
58-64	Hawk Series I, IA, II, III	M 1540	5.7*	4 STROKE	1.5[45]	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
59-64	Snipe/ Super Snipe Series I, II, III, IV	M 1540	6.8	4 STROKE	1.7[45]	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0, 1.7	—
66-68	Super Snipe Series V	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.8	4 STROKE	1.7[45]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	—
63-64	Vogue, Mk. II	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	4 STROKE	1.6	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
65-66	Vogue, Mk. III, IV	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7, 4.0	M1 1040	2.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
HYUNDAI										
00-03	Accent, 1495cm³ DOHC F/Inj. Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.3	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AUTO HV	6.7[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
03-06	Accent (LC), 1599cm³ DOHC F/Inj. Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1[91]	AUTO HV	6.1[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-09	Accent (MC), 1599cm³ DOHC F/Inj. Eng	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9[91]	AUTO HV	6.1[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
96-02	Coupe FX/ SFX, 1975cm³ F/Inj. Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	4.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III[283]
96-02	Coupe SX, 1795cm³ F/Inj. Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	4.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III[283]
06-11	Elantra (HD), 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.0[91]	AUTO HV	6.6[12]	Combined Trans.	—[298]	
01-04	Elantra LaVita, 1795cm³ DOHC F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.15	AUTO HV	7.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
00-03	Elantra (XD), 1.8/2.0 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1[91]	AUTO HV	7.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
03-06	Elantra (XD), 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1[91]	AUTO HV	7.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
86-90	Excel, 1.5 Litre Carb. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7[12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
90-92	Excel, 1.5 Litre F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.7, 1.8	AUTO HV	6.1[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
93-94	Excel, 1468cm³ F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.7, 1.8	AUTO HV	6.1[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-00	Excel, 1495cm³ DOHC F/Inj. Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AUTO HV	6.7[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III[283]
94-98	Excel X3 Series, 1495cm³ F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	6.7[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III[283]
05-11	Getz, 1399cm³ SOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.3	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	6.1[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
02-05	Getz, 1495cm³ DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	6.1[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-11	Getz, 1599cm³ DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1[91]	AUTO HV	6.1[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-11	Grandeur (TG), 2.2 Litre Turbo Diesel Engine Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.9	—	—	AUTO HV	10.9[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-11	Grandeur (TG), 3.8 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.6*	—	—	AUTO HV	11[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
99-03	Grandeur/ XG Sedan, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.5	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
10-11	i20, 1.4 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.3	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9[91]	AUTO HV	6.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—[298]	
10-11	i20, 1.6 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.3	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9[91]	AUTO HV	6.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—[298]	
08-11	i30, 1.6 Litre CRDi Diesel Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ M1 1040[846]	5.3	—	—	AUTO HV	6.2[12]	Combined Trans.	—[298]	
07-11	i30, 1.6 Litre CRDi Diesel Eng., Manual	PS 530/ M1 1040[846]	5.3	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.0[91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—[298]	
10-11	i30, 1.6 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.3	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9[91]	AUTO HV	6.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—[298]	
07-11	i30, 2.0 Litre DOHC CVVT Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.0[91]	AUTO HV	6.6[12]	Combined Trans.	—[298]	
10-11	i45, 2.4 Litre DOHC CVVT Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	Refer Dealer	7.1[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
10-11	ix35, 2.0 Litre CRDi Turbo Diesel Eng., Auto., AWD	PS 530/ EP 540[1186]	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.6	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.6-0.7[115]	—
10-11	ix35, 2.0 Litre DOHC CVVT Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.1*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	Refer Dealer	7.1[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
10-11	ix35, 2.4 Litre DOHC CVVT Eng., Auto., AWD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.6*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.1[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.6	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.6-0.7[115]	—
91-92	Lantra, 1.6 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO HV	6.1[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-00	Lantra, 1.8/2.0 DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III[283]
92-95	Lantra, 1836cm³ DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO HV	6.1[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III[283]
95-99	Lantra, J2 Series, 1795cm³ DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	6.7[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III[283]
90-92	S Coupe, 1468cm³ F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO HV	6.1[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
92-96	S Coupe, 1495cm³ F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	6.1[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
92-95	S Coupe Turbo, 1495cm³ F/Inj. Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
00-11	Santa Fe - Refer LIGHT COMMERCIALS Section	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
89-91	Sonata, 2.4 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.5	AUTO HV	5.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
90-93	Sonata, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	5.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-05	Sonata EF-B Series, 2.4 Litre 16V Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.3	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	7.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
01-05	Sonata EF-B Series, 2.7 Litre V6 Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.5	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	7.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
00-01	Sonata Executive V6, 2.5 Litre V6 Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	7.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
93-98	Sonata GLE, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO HV	6.1[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III[283]
98-00	Sonata GLE, Levant, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	7.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
98-00	Sonata GLS, Levant, 2.5 Litre V6 Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	7.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
93-98	Sonata GLS, Levant, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.5[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III[283]
08-10	Sonata NF Series, 2.0 Litre Turbo Diesel Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9	AUTO HV	8.5[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-10	Sonata NF Series, 2.4 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9[91]	AUTO HV	7.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-09	Sonata NF Series, 3.3 Litre V6 DOHC Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.9*	—	—	AUTO HV	10.9[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
02-04	Tiburon (GK), 1975cm³ F/Inj. Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.15[91]	AUTO HV	7.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
02-09	Tiburon (GK), 2656cm³ V6 F/Inj. Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2[91]	AUTO HV	7.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
00-07	Trajet (FO), 2.7 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.1	—	—	AUTO HV	3.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
ISUZU										
65-71	Bellett, GT 1600	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.8	4 STROKE	2.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7	—

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

	Make, Year and Model	Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
69-71	Florian 1600, Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	4 STROKE	2.0	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
JAGUAR										
56-68	2.4, 3.4 and 3.8, Mk. I, II	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.3*	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [60]	1.4 [45]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.5, 9.0 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	1.2, 1.5	—
68-69	240 and 340, 2.4/ 3.4 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.3*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4 [45]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	—
62-65	"E" Type, 3.8 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	8.5*	4 STROKE	1.4 [45]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	LS 90	1.5	—
65-72	"E" Type, 4.2 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	8.5*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4 [45]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	LS 90	1.5	—
72-74	"E" Type Series III, 5.3 Litre V12 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	10.7*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	LS 90	1.5	—
62-65	Mark X, 3.8 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.8*	4 STROKE	1.4 [45]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	LS 90	1.5	—
65-71	Mark X 4.2, 420, 420G, 4.2 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.8*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4 [45]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	LS 90	1.5	—
65-68	"S" Model, 3.4/ 3.8 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.8*	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [60]	1.4 [45]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.5, 9.0 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	1.5	—
93-97	Sovereign, 6.0 Litre V12 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	10*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	2.1	PSF/ AT III
86-93	Sovereign V12, Daimler Double Six, 5.3 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	10.7*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	1.5	PSF/ AT III
83-87	Sovereign, Vanden Plas, 4.2 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	8.2*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.2 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV
02-04	S-Type 2.5, V6 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	6.5*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.5 [12]	TG 75140	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV
06-08	S-Type, 2.7 Litre Turbo Diesel Eng., Auto.	PS 530	6.6*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.25 [12]	TG 75140	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV
99-02	S-Type 3.0/SE/Sport, V6 Eng.	EP 540/ PS 530	6.4* [351]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.1	AUTO HV	9.0 [12]	TG 75140	1.5	Refer Dealer
02-08	S-Type 3.0/SE/Sport, V6 Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	6.5*	AUTO HV	1.1	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.5 [12]	TG 75140	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV
99-02	S-Type 4.0 SE V8 Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ PS 530	6.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.0 [12]	TG 75140	1.5	Refer Dealer
02-08	S-Type, 4.2 Litre V8 Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.5 [12]	TG 75140	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV
02-08	S-Type R, 4.2 Litre Supercharged V8 Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*, 6.8*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	10 [12]	TG 75140	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV
08-11	XF, 2.7 Litre Twin Turbo Diesel Eng., Automatic	PS 530	6.6*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.5 [12]	TG 75140 [1328]	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV
09-11	XF, 3.0 Litre Twin Turbo Diesel Eng., Automatic	Refer Dealer	6.6*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	10.1 [12]	TG 7590	0.9	AT III/ AUTO HV
08-09	XF, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	PS 530	6.5*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.5 [12]	TG 75140 [1328]	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV
09-11	XF, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	PS 530	6.5*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.5 [12]	TG 7590	0.9	AT III/ AUTO HV
08-11	XF, 4.2 Litre S/C Eng., Automatic	PS 530	6.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	10 [12]	TG 75140 [1328]	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV
08-11	XF, 4.2 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	PS 530	6.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.5 [12]	TG 75140 [1328]	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV
09-11	XF, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	Refer Dealer	7.25*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	10.1 [12]	TG 7590	0.9	AT III/ AUTO HV
10-11	XJ, 3.0 Litre Twin Turbo Diesel Eng., Automatic	Refer Dealer	6.6*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	10.1 [12]	TG 7590	0.9	AT III/ AUTO HV
10-11	XJ, 5.0 Litre Supercharged V8 Eng., Automatic	Refer Dealer	7.25*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	10.1 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
10-11	XJ, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	Refer Dealer	7.25*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	10.1 [12]	TG 7590	0.9	AT III/ AUTO HV
07-10	XJ6, 2.7 Litre Turbo Diesel Eng., Automatic	PS 530	6.6*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.5 [12]	TG 75140	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV
69-87	XJ6, 2.8/ 4.2 Litre Engs., 4-Speed Man./ Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	8.2*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4, 1.7 [45]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.2-9.1 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-07	XJ6 3.0, Sovereign, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	6.5*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.5 [12]	TG 75140	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV
92-97	XJ6 3.2, Sport, 3.2 Litre Eng., ZF Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.1	Refer Dealer [105]
89-97	XJ6 4.0, Sovereign, 4.0 Litre Eng., ZF Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	2.1	Refer Dealer [105]
81-86	XJ6, 4.2 Litre Eng., 5-Speed Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	8.2*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV
87-89	XJ6, Sovereign, 3.6 Litre Eng., ZF Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	2.1	PSF/ AT III
97-99	XJ8 3.2, Sovereign, 3.2 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ PS 530	7.5 [353]	—	—	AUTO HV	10 [12]	TG 75140	1.9	PSF/ AT III
00-03	XJ8 3.2, Sovereign, 3.2 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ PS 530	8.5 [353]	—	—	AUTO HV	10 [12]	TG 75140	1.9	PSF/ AT III
03-06	XJ8 3.5, Sovereign, 3.5 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.5 [12]	TG 75140	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV
97-99	XJ8 4.0, Sovereign, 4.0 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ PS 530	7.5 [353]	—	—	AUTO HV	10 [12]	TG 75140	1.9	PSF/ AT III
00-03	XJ8 4.0, Sovereign, 4.0 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ PS 530	8.5 [353]	—	—	AUTO HV	10 [12]	TG 75140	1.9	PSF/ AT III
03-07	XJ8 4.2, Sovereign, 4.2 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*, 7.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.5 [12]	TG 75140	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV
03-08	XJ8 4.2, Super V8, 4.2 Litre S/C Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	10 [12]	TG 75140	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV
93-97	XJ12, 6.0 Litre V12 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	10*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	2.1	PSF/ AT III
73-92	XJ12, XJ 5.3, XJS, XJSC, 5.3 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	10.7*	—	—	— [43]	— [43]	LS 90	1.5	PSF/ AT III
94-97	XJR, 4.0 Litre Supercharged 6-Cyl. Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ PS 530	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.5 [12]	TG 75140	1.9	PSF/ AT III
97-99	XJR 4.0 Litre Supercharged V8 Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ PS 530	7.5 [353]	—	—	AUTO HV	9.5 [12]	TG 75140	1.9	PSF/ AT III
00-03	XJR 4.0 Litre Supercharged V8 Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ PS 530	8.5 [353]	—	—	AUTO HV	9.5 [12]	TG 75140	1.9	PSF/ AT III
03-08	XJR 4.2 Litre Supercharged V8 Eng., Automatic.	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	10 [12]	TG 75140	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV
93-96	XJS, XJR-S, 6.0 Litre V12 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	10*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	1.6	PSF/ AT III
92-96	XJS, XJS Sport, 4.0 Litre Eng., ZF Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	1.6, 2.1	PSF/ AT III
06-10	XK, 4.2 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	PS 530	7.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.5 [12]	TG 75140	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV
09-11	XK, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	Refer Dealer	7.25*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	10.1 [12]	TG 7590	0.9	AT III/ AUTO HV
96-99	XK8 Classic/ Sport, 4.0 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ PS 530	7.3 [353]	—	—	AUTO HV	10 [12]	TG 75140	1.9	PSF/ AT III
00-02	XK8 Classic/ Sport, 4.0 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ PS 530	8.3 [353]	—	—	AUTO HV	10 [12]	TG 75140	1.9	PSF/ AT III
02-06	XK8 Series, 4.2 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	7.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.5 [12]	TG 75140	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV
98-99	XKR, 4.0 Litre Supercharged V8 Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ PS 530	7.3 [353]	—	—	AUTO HV	9.5 [12]	TG 75140	1.9	PSF/ AT III
00-02	XKR, 4.0 Litre Supercharged V8 Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ PS 530	8.3 [353]	—	—	AUTO HV	9.5 [12]	TG 75140	1.9	PSF/ AT III
02-05	XKR, 4.2 Litre Supercharged V8 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	7.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	10 [12]	TG 75140	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV
06-10	XKR, 4.2 Litre Supercharged V8 Eng., Automatic	PS 530	7.0*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.5 [12]	TG 75140	1.25	AT III/ AUTO HV
09-11	XKR, 5.0 Litre Supercharged V8 Eng., Automatic	Refer Dealer	7.25*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	10.1 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
08-11	X-Type, 2.2 Litre Diesel Eng., Automatic	PS 530 [1041]	6.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	6.6	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
08-11	X-Type 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic, 4WD	PS 530	5.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 75140	0.5	—	—	TG 75140	1.2	—
02-11	X-Type/ SE/ LE 2.1 Litre V6 Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.8*	Refer Dealer	1.9	AUTO HV	8.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
01-04	X-Type/ Sport 2.5 Litre V6 Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	5.8*	Refer Dealer	1.75	AUTO HV	8.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 75140	0.6	—	—	TG 75140	1.15	—
01-08	X-Type/ Sport 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	5.8*, 6.1*	Refer Dealer	1.75	AUTO HV	8.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	TG 75140	0.6	—	—	TG 75140	1.15	—
JENSEN										
70-75	Interceptor II, III, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.7*, 5.8*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.8-9.5	LS 90	1.75	—
72-74	Jensen-Healey, 1973cm³ Eng., 4-Speed Manual	CG 2050	7.0 [65]	CG 2050	2.0	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	—
75-76	Jensen-Healey, 1973cm³ Eng., 5-Speed Manual	CG 2050	5.7* [65]	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.4	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	—
KIA										
00-01	Carens, 1793cm³ DOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.0*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.7	AUTO HV	5.4 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-00	Carnival, 2.5 Litre V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.8	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-03	Carnival, 2.5 Litre V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.8	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	AUTO HV [551]	8.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
04-06	Carnival, 2.5 Litre V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.8	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	AUTO HV	8.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
06-11	Carnival, 2.7 Litre V6 CVVT Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO HV	8.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

* Includes oil filter.

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

	Make, Year and Model	Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
06-09	Carnival, 3.8 Litre V6 CVVT Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.6*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-08	Cerato, 1975cm³ DOHC CVVT Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.15 [91]	AUTO HV	7.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
04-06	Cerato, 1975cm³ DOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.15 [91]	AUTO HV	6.8	Combined Trans.	0.8	Refer Dealer
09-11	Cerato, 1998cm³ DOHC CVVT Eng. 5-Sp. Man./ 4-Sp. Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	6.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
10-11	Cerato, 1998cm³ DOHC CVVT Eng. 6-Sp. Man./ 6-Sp. Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9	Refer Dealer	7.1 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09-11	Cerato Koup, 1998cm³ DOHC 115kW CVVT Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	6.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
98-01	Credos, 1998cm³ DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.8	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
10-11	Grand Carnival, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-10	Grand Carnival, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.6	—	—	AUTO HV	10.9 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09-11	Grand Carnival, 2902cm³ Turbo Diesel, Automatic	M1 1040/ PS 530 [846]	6.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	10.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-09	Magentis, 2.4 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [91]	2.1	AUTO HV	7.8	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-09	Magentis, 2.7 Litre V6 DOHC Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.5	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
98-00	Mentor, 1.5 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.4	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
96-98	Mentor, 1.5 Litre SOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-00	Mentor, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.4	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-03	Optima, 2.5 Litre DOHC V6 Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	7.8	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
04-06	Optima, 2.7 Litre DOHC V6 Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	7.8	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
11	Optima, 2359cm³ DOHC CVVT Eng., 6-Sp. Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.6*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.1 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-11	Rio, 1.4 Litre DOHC CVVT Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9 [91]	AUTO HV	6.1 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-11	Rio, 1.6 Litre DOHC CVVT Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9 [91]	AUTO HV	6.1 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
00-03	Rio, 1493cm³ DOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.4	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.8	AUTO HV	5.9 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-05	Rio, 1493cm³ DOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.4	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.8	AUTO HV	5.9 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-11	Rondo, 1998cm³ DOHC CVVT Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1 [91]	AUTO HV	7.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
00-01	Shuma, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.8	— [478]	5.4 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
09-11	Soul, 1582cm³ CRDi VGT Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [1186]	5.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	6.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
09-11	Soul, 1582cm³ CRDi VGT Eng., Manual	PS 530/ M1 1040 [1187]	5.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
09-11	Soul, 1591cm³ DOHC CVVT Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9 [91]	AUTO HV	6.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
01-04	Spectra, 1.8 Litre 1793cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.8	AUTO HV	5.4 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
LADA										
90-93	Cevaro, 1.5 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ M1 1040	3.5*	M 1540/ M1 1040	3.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
93-96	Sable, 1.5 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ M1 1040	3.5*	M 1540/ M1 1040	3.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
88-91	Samara, 1300, 1.3 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ M1 1040	3.5*	M 1540/ M1 1040	3.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
94-96	Volante, 1.5 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ M1 1040	3.5*	M 1540/ M1 1040	3.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
LAMBORGHINI										
04-08	Gallardo, 5.0 litre V10 Eng. 4WD	EP 540	9.5*	Refer Dealer	4.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	— [115]	PSF/ AT III [1402]
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	TG 7590	1.3	—
08-11	Gallardo LP560-4, 5.2 litre V10 Eng. 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.3*	Refer Dealer	4.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	— [115]	Refer Dealer [1406]
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.4	—
02-07 [1401]	Murcielago, 6.2 litre V12 Eng. 4WD	EP 540	12	TG 7590 [358]	3.5	—	—	TG 7590	2.5 [115]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	TG 7590	1.0	—
LANCIA										
74-75	2000	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.7*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
74-85	Beta Saloon, Coupe, HPE, 1756/ 1995cm³ Engs.	CG 2050	4.5*	HI-VIS 50	1.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
62-69	Flavia, 1.5 and 1.8	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.8*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
63-73	Fulvia, 1.2, 1.3 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*, 5.3*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
69-73	Fulvia Coupe, 1.6 HF	CG 2050	5.8*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
69-73	Fulvia Coupe, 1.6HF2d	CG 2050	4.7*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
LEXUS										
11	CT200h Hybrid, 1798cm³ 2ZR-FXE VVT-I Eng., CVT Trans.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	—	—	AUTO LV	3.4	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
96-04	ES300, 3.0 Litre 1MZ-FE V6 Eng., Automatic	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [98]	3.9, 4.7	AT III/ AUTO HV [98]	—	PSF/ AT III
04-06	ES300, 3.0 Litre 1MZ-FE V6 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
92-96	ES300, 3.0 Litre 3VZ-FE V6 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.1	AT III/ AUTO HV [98]	0.8 [98]	PSF/ AT III
97-05	GS300, 3.0 Litre 2JZ-GE Eng., 5-spd Auto	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	1.8-2.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.35	PSF/ AT III
05-11	GS300, 3.0 Litre 3GR-FSE Eng., 6-spd Auto	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.3*	—	—	AUTO LV	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.15	PSF/ AT III
05-08	GS430, 4.3 Litre 3UZ-FE V8 Eng., 6-spd Auto	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.1*	—	—	AUTO LV	—	TG 7590	1.35	PSF/ AT III
06-11	GS450h, 3.5 Litre 2GR-FSE V6 Eng., CVT Auto	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.3*	—	—	AUTO LV	5.4	TG 7590	1.35	— [298]
08-11	GS460, 4.6 Litre 1UR-FSE V8 Eng., 8-Spd Auto	PS 530/ UL 1030	8.6*	—	—	AUTO LV	3.2	TG 7590	1.3-1.4	— [298]
08-11	IS F, 5.0 Litre 2UR-FSE V8 Eng., 8-Spd Auto	PS 530/ UL 1030	9.3*	—	—	AUTO LV	3.4	Refer Dealer	1.3-1.4	— [298]
99-05	IS200, 2.0 Litre 1G-FE Engine	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.1*, 4.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [443]	1.95	AUTO HV	2.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.05	PSF/ AT III
05-08	IS250, 2.5 Litre 4GR-FSE V6 Engine	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO LV	1.8	TG 7590	1.15	— [298]
09-11	IS250, 2.5 Litre 4GR-FSE V6 Engine	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO LV	1.5	TG 7590	1.1-1.2	— [298]
09-11	IS250C, 2.5 Litre 4GR-FSE V6 Engine	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.5	AUTO LV	1.8	TG 7590	1.1, 1.2	— [298]
01-05	IS300, 3.0 Litre 2JZ-GE Eng., Automatic	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.4*	—	—	AUTO HV	2.0	LS 90	1.15	PSF/ AT III
10-11	IS350, 3.5 Litre 2GR-FSE V6 Engine	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.3*	—	—	AUTO LV	1.8	TG 7590	1.3, 1.4	— [298]
90-97	LS400, 4.0 Litre 1UZ-FE V8 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	2.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
97-00	LS400, 4.0 Litre 1UZ-FE VVTi V8 Eng. Automatic	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.6*	—	—	AUTO HV	1.9, 2.4	LS 90	1.35	PSF/ AT III
00-03	LS430, 4.3 Litre 3UZ-FE V8 Eng., 5-Spd Auto	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	1.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.35	PSF/ AT III
03-08	LS430, 4.3 Litre 3UZ-FE V8 Eng., 6-Spd Auto	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.5*	—	—	AUTO LV	2.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [990]	1.35	PSF/ AT III
07-11	LS460, 4.6 Litre 1UR-FSE V8 Eng., 8-Spd Auto	PS 530/ UL 1030	8.6*	—	—	AUTO LV	3.2	TG 7590	1.3-1.4	— [298]
07-11	LS600hL, 5.0 Litre 2UR-FSE V8 Eng., 6-Spd Auto	PS 530/ UL 1030	9.0*	—	—	AUTO LV	3.2-3.6	Refer Dealer	1.35 [115]	— [298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.7	—	—	TG 7590	0.75	—
01-05	SC430, 4.3 Litre 3UZ-FE V8 Eng., 5-Spd Auto	UL 1030/ M1 1040	5.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	1.8	LS 90 [990]	1.35	PSF/ AT III
05-10	SC430, 4.3 Litre 3UZ-FE V8 Eng., 6-Spd Auto	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.2*	—	—	AUTO LV	1.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [990]	1.35	PSF/ AT III
LEYLAND										
73-74	Marina, 6-Cyl. Eng.	T 2050	4.6*	M 1540	1.7	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.25	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
72-74	Marina 1500, 1750 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	5.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
73-79	Mini Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3	— [7]	— [7]	—	—	— [7]	— [7]	—
73-74	P76, 6-Cyl. Eng.	T 2050	4.6*	M 1540	1.7	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.25	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.4	—

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
73-74	P76, V8 Eng.	T 2050	4.1*	M 1540	1.7	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.25	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.4	—
LOTUS										
91-97	Elan, 1.6 Litre Turbo 16V DOHC Eng., Manual	EP 540 [347]	3.5*	PS 530	1.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
97-04	Elise, 1.8 Litre 16V DOHC Eng., Manual	EX 1050	4.5*	Refer Dealer	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
04-08	Elise, 1.8 Litre 16V DOHC Eng., Manual	EP 540 [347]	4.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
88-92	Esprit Turbo, 2.2 Litre Turbo 16V DOHC Eng.	EX 1050 [347]	6.3	TG 7580	3.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
93-00	Esprit Turbo, 2.2 Litre Turbo 16V DOHC Eng.	EP 540/ EX 1050	6.3*	Refer Dealer	3.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
96-01	Esprit V8 Twin Turbo, 3.5 Litre 32V DOHC Eng.	EP 540/ EX 1050	6.5*	Refer Dealer	3.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
07-08	Europa S, 2.0 Litre Turbo 16V DOHC Eng., Manual	PS 530 [347]	4.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [91]	2.4 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
M.G.										
59-64	Magnette, Mk. III, IV	CG 2050	3.8	4 STROKE	2.5	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.2 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
56-62	MGA, 1500, 1600 Mk II	CG 2050	4.0, 6.5	4 STROKE	2.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
63-72	MGB, Mk. I, II	CG 2050	4.0	4 STROKE	2.5 [45]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.0 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7, 1.3	—
97-02	MGF 1.8i, VVC 1.8i, 1796cm³ Eng., Manual	M1 1040	4.5*	Refer Dealer	2.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
67-72	Midget, Mk. III, Midget	CG 2050	3.1	4 STROKE	1.3	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
64-67	Sports Sedan	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3	— [7]	— [7]	—	—	— [7]	— [7]	—
02-04	ZT 190 Series, 2.5 Litre V6 Eng., 5-Spd. Man.	M1 1040/ M 1550	5.1*	Refer Dealer	1.4	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
02-04	ZT-T 190 Series, 2.5 Litre V6 Eng., 5-Spd. Man.	M1 1040/ M 1550	5.1*	Refer Dealer	1.4	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
MASERATI										
88-92	222 E , 2.8 Litre V6 Turbo Eng.	EX 1050	5.5*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
92-95	222 SR, 2.8 Litre V6 Turbo Eng.	Refer Dealer	5.5*	HI-VIS 50	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
89-95	228, 2.8 Litre V6 Turbo Eng.	EX 1050	5.5*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
89-95	430, 2.8 Litre V6 Turbo Eng.	EX 1050	5.5*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
87-91	Biturbo 425i, 2.5 Litre V6 Turbo Eng.	EX 1050	5.5*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
87-89	Biturbo Coupe, 2.5 Litre V6 Turbo Eng.	EX 1050	5.5*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
87-91	Biturbo Spyder, 2.5 Litre V6 Turbo Eng.	EX 1050	5.5*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
89-92	Karif, 2.8 Litre V6 Twin Turbo Eng., Manual	EX 1050	5.5*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
92-95	Spyder, 2.8 Litre V6 Turbo Eng.	EX 1050	5.5*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
MAYBACH										
04-07	57, 5.5 Litre Twin Turbo Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	10*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.5 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.9	Refer Dealer
06-07	57S, 6.0 Litre Twin Turbo Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	10.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.5 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.9	Refer Dealer
04-07	62, 5.5 Litre Twin Turbo Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	10*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.5 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.9	Refer Dealer
MAZDA										
87-91	121, 1.3 Litre Carb. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	TG 7580 [90]	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
90-97	121, 1.3 Litre F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2, 3.4*	GO 80/ TG 7580 [82]	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.3 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
94-96	121, 1.5 Litre F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [373]	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.3 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
76-79	121 Coupe, 1769/ 1970cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6, 3.9	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV
96-02	121 Metro, 1.3/ 1.5 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [373]	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7, 5.9	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
77-81	323, 1.3/ 1.4 Litre Engs., R.W.D.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
85-87	323 1.6 Litre, 1597cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [82]	3.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
80-85	323, 1272/ 1490cm³ Engs., F.W.D.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
94-98	323 Astina, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.9	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
94-98	323 Astina, 2.0 Litre V6 DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.8	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-03	323 Astina SP20, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [373]	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-02	323 Astina/Protege, 1.6 Litre DOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [373]	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-03	323 Astina/Protege, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [373]	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
94-98	323 Protege, 1.6/ 1.8 Litre DOHC Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*, 3.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.9	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
87-89	323 Series 2, 1597cm³ Eng., N/Asp.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [82]	3.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7, 6.3 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
89-96	323 Series 3, 1598cm³ Carb. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	AT III/ AUTO HV [82]	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
89-94	323 Series 3, Astina, 1840cm³ DOHC Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	AT III/ AUTO HV [82]	3.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
89-94	323 Series 3, Astina, 1840cm³ SOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	AT III/ AUTO HV [82]	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
87-89	323 SS16V Turbo, 4WD, 1597cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.6	—
87-89	323 SS16V Turbo, 1597cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [82]	3.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
81-85	323 S/Wagon, Van, 1415/ 1490cm³ Engs., R.W.D.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
79-83	626, 1970cm³ Eng., R.W.D.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4, 1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV
92-98	626, 1991cm³ DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3, 3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [373]	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV [224]	8.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-02	626, 1991cm³ DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [373]	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV [224]	8.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
84-85	626, 1998cm³ Diesel	P 1540/ M 1540	4.1	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
86-87	626, 1998cm³ Diesel	P 1540/ M 1540	5.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.4	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
86-87	626, 1998cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
83-85	626, 1998cm³ Eng., F.W.D.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
87-91	626, 2184cm³ F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
88-97	626 Estate, 2184cm³ SOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
86-87	626 Turbo, 1998cm³ Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.4	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
87-91	626 Turbo, MX-6 Turbo, 2184cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
92-97	626 V6, 2497cm³ DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7, 4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [373]	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV [224]	8.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
65-67	800 Sedan and Estate	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
77-78	808, 1586cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	—
72-77	808 Savanna, 1272cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
73-79	929, 1769cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	—
91-96	929, 2954cm³ V6 DOHC Eng., Automatic, 4WS	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5, 5.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [224]	8.6 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
96-98	929, 2954cm³ V6 DOHC Eng., Automatic, 4WS	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.6 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
87-91	929 Series, 2954cm³ V6 SOHC F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5, 4.8*	TG 7580	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
84-87	929 Series, (incl. Turbo), 1998cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7, 2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV [96]	6.2, 7.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV
90-91	929 V6i, 2954cm³ V6 DOHC Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5, 4.8*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
78-84	929L, 121L, 929, 1970cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4, 1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV
66-69	1000 Coupe	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	—
66-69	1000 Sedan and Estate	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

** Includes oil filter.*

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
69-76	1200, 1300 Sedan, S/Wagon and Coupe	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	Ref. LUBRIMAXX[47]	5.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8, 1.0	—
66-71	1500 and 1500SS	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	—
70-78	1600 Capella (616), 1586cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	Ref. LUBRIMAXX[47]	5.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	—
69-74	1800, 1800 Mk. II	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	—
02-06	Mazda2, 1.5 Litre Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	3.0	AUTO HV	7.0[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
07-11	Mazda2, 1.5 Litre Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	3.0	AUTO HV	7.0[12]	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
08-09	Mazda3 (BK), 1998cm³ Turbo Diesel Eng. 6-Spd. Manual	Refer Dealer	4.1*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
04-09	Mazda3 BK Series, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	2.9	AUTO HV	7.2	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
09-11	Mazda3 (BL), 2184cm³ Turbo Diesel Eng. 6-Spd. Manual	Refer Dealer	4.7*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
09-11	Mazda3 BL Series, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	4.3*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.9	AUTO HV	5.0[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
06-09	Mazda3 MPS (BK), 2.3 Litre DOHC Turbo Eng. 6-Spd. Man.	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
09-11	Mazda3 MPS (BL), 2.3 Litre DOHC Turbo Eng. 6-Spd. Man.	EP 540/ M1 1040	5.7*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
04-09	Mazda3 SP23 (BK), 2.3 Litre DOHC VVT Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	2.9	AUTO HV	7.2	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
09-11	Mazda3 SP25 (BL), 2.5 Litre DOHC VVT Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	5.0*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.9	AUTO HV	5.0[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
06-08	Mazda6, 1998cm³ Turbo Diesel Eng. 6-Spd. Manual	Refer Dealer	5.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
09-11	Mazda6, 2184cm³ Turbo Diesel Eng. 6-Spd. Manual	Refer Dealer	4.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
02-05	Mazda6, 2261cm³ DOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.5*, 4.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	2.9	AUTO HV	7.2[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
05-08	Mazda6, 2261cm³ DOHC Eng. 6-Spd. Man./ Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	2.9	AUTO HV	8.1[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
08-11	Mazda6, 2488cm³ DOHC VVT Eng. 6-Spd. Man./ Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	2.9	AUTO HV	8.1[12]	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
05-08	Mazda6 MPS, 2261cm³ DOHC Turbo Eng. 6-Spd. Man.	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
00-02	Millenia, 2254cm³ Supercharged Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.1*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.4[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-02	MPV Wagon, V6 2.5 Litre Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ UL 1030[300]	5.2*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.0[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
93-99	MPV Wagon, V6 3.0 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.8*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.6[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	PSF/ AT III
02-06	MPV Wagon, V6 3.0 Litre Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.7	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.7	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
93-97	MX-5, 1.8, Clubman, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV[224]	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[59]	1.0	PSF/ AT III
98-00	MX-5, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV[224]	6.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590[59]	1.0	PSF/ AT III
00-05	MX-5, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.7[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	PSF/ AT III
02-03	MX-5, 1.8 Litre DOHC Turbo Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	1.8	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	PSF/ AT III
05-11	MX-5, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	7.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7	PSF/ AT III
89-93	MX-5, 1597cm³ DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	2.0	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.6	PSF/ AT III
91-98	MX-6 Sports, 2497cm³ V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7, 4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-02	Premacy, 1.8 Litre 1839cm³ DOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.2[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
02-03	Premacy, 2.0 Litre 1991cm³ Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	2.7	AUTO HV	7.2[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
69-71	R100, Rotary Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0[65]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	—
70-73	RX-2 Capella, Rotary Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.4[65]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7, 2.5[138]	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5, 6.2[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	—
72-76	RX-3 Savanna, Rotary Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.2, 4.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4, 1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	—
73-79	RX-4, Rotary Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.2, 5.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7, 2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV
76-79	RX-5, Rotary Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV
79-85	RX-7, 1146cm³ Rotary Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.2	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[5]	1.2	—
86-87	RX-7, 1308cm³ F/Inj. Rotary Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[5]	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
88-91	RX-7, 1308cm³ F/Inj. Rotary Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.4	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.3[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
86-87	RX-7, 1308cm³ Turbo Rotary Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[5]	1.3, 1.4	AT III/ AUTO HV
88-91	RX-7, 1308cm³ Turbo Rotary Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.4	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	2.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	PSF/ AT III
92-99	RX-7, 1308cm³ Twin Turbo Rotary Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3, 3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[373]	2.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
03-08	RX-8, 1308cm³ Rotary Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ Auto.	Refer Dealer	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.75	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
MCLAREN										
03-09	SLR McLaren, 5.4 litre Supercharged V8, Automatic	Refer Dealer	8.7*	—	—	Refer Dealer	5.0[414]	Refer Dealer	1.8-2.2	Refer Dealer
06-09	SLR McLaren Roadster, 5.4 litre Supercharged V8, Automatic	Refer Dealer	8.7*	—	—	Refer Dealer	5.0[414]	Refer Dealer	1.8-2.2	Refer Dealer
09	SLR Z199, 5.4 litre Supercharged V8, Automatic	Refer Dealer	8.7*	—	—	Refer Dealer	5.0[414]	Refer Dealer	1.8-2.2	Refer Dealer
MERCEDES-BENZ										
91-94	180E 1.8 (W201)	M 1540/ M 1550	5.0*	AUTO HV	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590[566]	0.7	AUTO HV
60-67	190c and 200	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*, 5.0*	AUTO HV	1.4	AUTO HV	3.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	—
86-89	190D, 2.5 Litre Diesel, Automatic	P 1540/ T 2050	7.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7	AUTO HV
60-67	190Dc and 200D, Diesel	T 2050/ CG 2050	4.5*, 5.0*	AUTO HV	1.4	AUTO HV	3.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	—
90-92	190E 1.8 (W201)	M 1540/ M 1550	5.0*	AUTO HV	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590[566]	0.7	AUTO HV
92-93	190E 2.0 (W201), 2.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	5.0*	AUTO HV	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7	AUTO HV
86-91	190E 2.6 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	6.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[566]	1.1	AUTO HV
85-90	190E (W201), 2.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	5.0*	AUTO HV	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590[566]	0.7	AUTO HV
90-92	190E (W201) 2.3	M 1540/ M 1550	5.0*	AUTO HV	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[566]	1.1	AUTO HV
68-76	220 and 230.4	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*, 6.0*	AUTO HV	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.5, 4.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590[566]	1.0	—
60-67	220b/Sb/SEb, 230 and 230S/SL	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0*, 7.0*	AUTO HV	1.4	AUTO HV	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	—
68-76	220D and 240D, Diesel	P 1540/ M 1540	6.0*, 6.5*	AUTO HV	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.5, 4.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
93-98	220E, E220 (W124), 2.2 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	5.8*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5, 6.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	—	AUTO HV
60-67	220S and 220SE	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0	AUTO HV	1.4	AUTO HV	3.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.3	—
81-86	230, 230E, 230TE (W123), Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	4.5*, 5.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8, 5.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	AUTO HV
77-80	230,250,280E/SE/SEL/CE/TE (W126), Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	5.5*, 6.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	AUTO HV
68-76	230.6, 250/C/CE, 280/E/C/CE	M 1540/ CG 2050	7.0*	AUTO HV	1.6[191]	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.5, 5.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590[566]	1.0	—
86-93	230E, 230TE, 2.3 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	5.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[566]	0.7, 1.1	AUTO HV
83-89	230GE, 300GD - Refer LIGHT COMMERCIALS Section	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
77-80	240D (W123), Diesel	P 1540/ T 2050	6.5*	AUTO HV	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	AUTO HV
81-82	240D (W123), Diesel	P 1540/ T 2050	6.5*	AUTO HV	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	AUTO HV
60-67	250S/SE/SL and 300SE/SEL	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0*, 6.5*	AUTO HV	1.4	AUTO HV	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590[566]	2.5	—
88-93	260E, 300E 2.6, 2.6 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	6.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	AUTO HV
81-86	280E/CE/SE/SEL/TE, Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	6.0*, 6.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.3, 6.2	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	AUTO HV
68-76	280S and 280SE (116)	M 1540/ CG 2050	7.0*	AUTO HV	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590[566]	1.0	—
68-73	280SE/SEL 3.5, 300SEL 3.5	M 1540/ CG 2050	8.5*	AUTO HV	1.8[191]	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.4, 5.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590[566]	2.5	—
68-76	280SL and 280SLC	M 1540/ CG 2050	7.0*	AUTO HV	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590[566]	1.0	—
68-76	280S/SE/8, 280SEL/SL/8, 300SEL/8	M 1540/ CG 2050	7.0*	AUTO HV	1.4, 1.8[191]	AT III/ AUTO HV[76]	5.4, 5.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590[566]	2.5	—
86-93	300D, 3.0 Litre Diesel, Automatic	P 1540/ T 2050	7.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[566]	0.7, 1.1	AUTO HV
77-86	300D, 300TD, Diesel, Automatic	P 1540/ T 2050	6.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	AUTO HV

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
93	300E 2.8, 300TE 2.8, 2.8 Litre Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	7.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [566]	1.3	AUTO HV
90-93	300E 24V, 300CE 24V, 3.0 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	7.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	AUTO HV
86-93	300E/ SE/ SEL/ TE, 3.0 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	6.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7-1.1	AUTO HV
92-93	300SE 24V, 3.2 Litre, Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	7.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	AUTO HV
70-76	300SEL 6.3 and 350SE 3.5, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	8.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [75]	7.7, 7.9	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [566]	1.3, 2.5	—
93-96	320E, 320CE, S320 (W124), 3.2 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	7.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	AUTO HV
72-76	350SL and 350SLC	M 1540/ CG 2050	8.5*	AUTO HV	1.8 [191]	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [566]	1.3	—
81-86	380SE/SEL/SL/SEC, Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [566]	1.3	AUTO HV
92-93	400SE, 400SEL, 4.2 Litre 32V DOHC Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	AUTO HV
86-92	420SE, 420SEL, 4.2 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [566]	1.1, 1.3	AUTO HV
79-80	450SEL 6.9 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	11*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.9	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [566]	1.3	AUTO HV
77-80	450SE/SEL/SL/SLC, 4.5 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	6.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.9	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [566]	1.3	AUTO HV
73-76	450/SE/SEL/SL/SLC, 600, 4.5/ 6.3 Litre, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	8.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [75]	7.7, 7.9	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [566]	1.3, 3.2	—
93	500SEC (C140) Coupe, 5.0 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	AUTO HV
92-93	500SEL (W140) Sedan, 5.0 Litre Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [1332]	7.7 [330]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	AUTO HV
90-93	500SL (R129), 5.0 Litre DOHC 32V Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	AUTO HV
93-95	500SL (R129), 4973cm³ V8 DOHC 32V Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.7	Refer Dealer	1.4	AUTO HV
86-92	560SEL, 560SL, 560SEC, 5.6 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [566]	1.1, 1.3	AUTO HV
92-93	600SEL (W140), 6.0 Litre V12 48V DOHC Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	10*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	AUTO HV
93	600SL (R129), 6.0 Litre V12 48V DOHC Eng., Auto.	M 1540/ M 1550	10*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [566]	1.4	AUTO HV
00-01	A140 (W168), 1397cm³ Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	4.5*	Refer Dealer	1.8 [91]	AUTO HV	6.3 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-07	A150 (W169), 1498cm³ Eng, Manual/ CVT Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	5.0*	Refer Dealer	1.8 [91]	Refer Dealer	4.0-6.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
98-05	A160 (W168), 1598cm³ Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	4.5*	Refer Dealer	1.8 [91]	AUTO HV	6.3 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-09	A170 (C169/ W169), 1699cm³ Eng, Manual/ CVT Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.0*	Refer Dealer	1.8	AUTO HV	4.0-6.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
08-09	A180 CDI (W169), 1991cm³ Turbo Diesel, Man./ CVT Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.4*	Refer Dealer	1.8	Refer Dealer	4.0-6.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
99-04	A190 (W168), 1898cm³ Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	4.5*	Refer Dealer	1.8 [91]	AUTO HV	6.3 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-09	A200 Turbo (W169), 2034cm³ Eng, Manual/ CVT Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.0*	Refer Dealer	1.8	Refer Dealer	4.0-6.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
05-09	A200 (W169), 2034cm³ Eng, Manual/ CVT Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	5.0*	Refer Dealer	1.8	Refer Dealer	4.0-6.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
10	B180 CDI (T245), 2.0 Litre Turbo Diesel, Manual/ CVT Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1539]	5.4*, 5.8	Refer Dealer	1.7 [91]	Refer Dealer	5.7	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
06-09	B180 CDI (W245), 2.0 Litre Turbo Diesel, Manual/ CVT Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.8*	Refer Dealer	1.8 [91]	Refer Dealer	5.7	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
10-11	B180 (T245), 1699cm³ SOHC, Manual/ CVT Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.0*	Refer Dealer	1.8 [91]	Refer Dealer	5.7	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
10-11	B200 (T245), 2.0 Litre Engine, Manual/ CVT Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	5.0*	Refer Dealer	1.8 [91]	Refer Dealer	5.7	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
10-11	B200 Turbo (T245), 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng, Manual/ CVT Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.0*	Refer Dealer	1.7 [91]	Refer Dealer	5.7	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
05-09	B200 Turbo (W245), 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng, Manual/ CVT Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.0*	Refer Dealer	1.8 [91]	Refer Dealer	5.7	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
05-09	B200 (W245), 2.0 Litre Engine, Manual/ CVT Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	5.0*	Refer Dealer	1.8 [91]	Refer Dealer	5.7	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
01-04	C32 AMG (W203), 3199cm³ V6 SOHC 18V S/C Eng.,Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer [91]	—	Refer Dealer
98-00	C43 AMG (W202) Sedan, 4266cm³ V8 Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.2	AUTO HV
98-00	C43T AMG (W202) Estate, 4266cm³ V8 Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.2	AUTO HV
04-07	C55 AMG (W203), 5439cm³ V8 SOHC Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.6-9.1 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.2	Refer Dealer
07-11	C63 AMG (W204), 6208cm³ V8 DOHC 32V Eng. 7 Spd. Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.2	Refer Dealer
02-07	C180 Kompressor (W203/ C203), 1796cm³ S/Charg. Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	Refer Dealer	1.2	Refer Dealer	7.5-8.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0	Refer Dealer
94-96	C180 (W202), 1799cm³ Eng., Man./ 4-Spd Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.5*	AUTO HV	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5	— [329]	0.7, 1.1	AUTO HV
97-00	C180 (W202), 1799cm³ Eng., Man./ 5-Spd Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.5*	Refer Dealer	1.5	AUTO HV	7.5 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.1	AUTO HV
00-02	C180 (W203/ C203), 1998cm³ 16V DOHC Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	7.0*	Refer Dealer	1.5	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.1	Refer Dealer
10-11	C200 CGI (W204), 1796cm³ Turbo Eng., 5 Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5-9.0 [1334]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2	Refer Dealer
00-02	C200 Kompressor (W203/ C203), 1998 cm³ 16V Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	7.0*	Refer Dealer	1.5	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.1	Refer Dealer
96	C200 (W202) Sedan, 1998cm³ Eng., Man./ 4-Spd Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.5*	AUTO HV	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5	— [329]	1.1	AUTO HV
97-00	C200 (W202) Sedan, 1998cm³ Eng., Man./ 5-Spd Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.5*	Refer Dealer	1.5	AUTO HV	7.5 [12]	— [329]	1.1	AUTO HV
02-07	C200K (203 Series), 1796cm³ Supercharged Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	Refer Dealer	1.2	Refer Dealer	7.5-8.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0	Refer Dealer
07-09	C200K (204 Series), 1796cm³ Supercharged Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	Refer Dealer	1.2	Refer Dealer	7.5-8.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2	Refer Dealer
96-00	C200T (W202) Estate, 1998cm³ Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.5 [12]	— [329]	1.1	AUTO HV
01-07	C220 CDI (W203), 2148cm³ Turbo Diesel, Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	6.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.0	Refer Dealer	1.1	Refer Dealer
07-11	C220 CDI (W204), 2148cm³ Turbo Diesel, 5 Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1041]	6.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5-9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2	Refer Dealer
94-96	C220 (W202), 2199cm³ DOHC 16V Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.5*	AUTO HV	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5	— [329]	1.1	AUTO HV
02-05	C230 Kompressor (C203), 1796cm³ S/C Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer [91]	—	Refer Dealer
96-97	C230 (W202), 2295cm³ DOHC 16V Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	— [329]	1.1	AUTO HV
05-07	C230 (W203/ CL203), 2496cm³ V6 Engine., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0	Refer Dealer
97-00	C240 (W202) Sedan, 2397cm³ V6 SOHC Eng., Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	— [329]	1.1	AUTO HV
00-06	C240 (W203), 2597cm³ V6 SOHC 18V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.1	Refer Dealer
97-01	C240T (W202) Estate, 2397cm³ V6 SOHC Eng., Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	— [329]	1.1	AUTO HV
10-11	C250 CGI (W204), 1796cm³ Turbo Eng., 5 Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5-9.0 [1334]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2	Refer Dealer
94-96	C250D (W202), 2.5 Litre 5-Cyl. Dies. Eng., Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [1332]	5.5 [330]	— [329]	0.7, 1.1	AUTO HV
96-00	C250TD (W202), 2.5 Litre 5-Cyl. Turbo Dies., Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.1	AUTO HV
94-97	C280 (W202), 2.8 Litre DOHC 6-Cyl. Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	7.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [1332]	5.5 [330]	— [329]	1.1	AUTO HV
97-00	C280 (W202), 2.8 Litre SOHC V6 Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	— [329]	1.1	AUTO HV
07-09	C280 (W204 Series), 2996cm³ V6 DOHC 24V Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2	Refer Dealer
10-11	C300 (W204), 2996cm³ V6 Eng., 7 Spd. Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [1334]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2	Refer Dealer
07-09	C320 CDI (W204), 2987cm³ V6 Turbo Diesel, Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [1041]	8.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2	Refer Dealer
00-06	C320 (W203/ C203), 3199cm³ V6 SOHC 18V Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.2	Refer Dealer
10-11	C350 CDI (W204), 2987cm³ V6 T/ Diesel, 7 Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1041]	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [1334]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2	Refer Dealer
05-07	C350 (W203), 3498cm³ V6 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1	Refer Dealer
01-06	CL55 AMG (C215), 5439cm³ V8 SOHC 24V S/C Eng., Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer [91]	—	Refer Dealer
07-09	CL63 AMG (C216), 6.2 Litre V8 DOHC Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.4*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1-1.6	Refer Dealer
04-07	CL65 AMG (C215), 6.0 Litre V12 SOHC T/Turbo Eng., Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.6-1.9	Refer Dealer
07-09	CL65 AMG (C216), 6.0 Litre V12 SOHC T/Turbo Eng., Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1-1.6	Refer Dealer
00-07	CL500 (C215), 4966cm³ V8 SOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.6	Refer Dealer
07-09	CL500 (C216), 5461cm³ V8 DOHC Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1-1.6	Refer Dealer
03-07	CL600 (C215), 5513cm³ V12 SOHC 36V T/Turbo Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	9.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.6-1.9	Refer Dealer
00-02	CL600 (C215), 5786cm³ V12 SOHC 36V Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	9.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.6	Refer Dealer
07-09	CL600 (C216), 5513cm³ V12 SOHC 36V T/Turbo Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	9.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1-1.6	Refer Dealer
08-11	CLC200K (C203), 1796cm³ S/C Eng. 6 Spd Man/ 5 Spd Auto	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	Refer Dealer	1.2	Refer Dealer	8.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	—	Refer Dealer
00-02	CLK55 AMG (C208), 5439cm³ V8 SOHC Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.2	AUTO HV

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

** Includes oil filter.*

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
02-06	CLK55 AMG (C209), 5439cm³ V8 SOHC Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer [91]	—	Refer Dealer
06-10	CLK63 AMG (C209), 6208cm³ V8 DOHC Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.8*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.2	Refer Dealer
97-00	CLK200 (C208), 1998cm³ DOHC 16V Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.1	AUTO HV
00-03	CLK200 (C208), 1998cm³ DOHC 16V S/C Engine., Auto.	EP 540/ M1 1040	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer [91]	—	AUTO HV
04-10	CLK200K (C209), 1796cm³ DOHC 16V S/C Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5-8.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0	Refer Dealer
97-04	CLK230 Kompressor (C208), 2295cm³ Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.1	AUTO HV
02-05	CLK240 (C209), 2597cm³ V6 SOHC 18V Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer [91]	—	Refer Dealer
05-10	CLK280 (C209), 2996cm³ V6 DOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0	Refer Dealer
97-03	CLK320 (C208), 3199cm³ V6 SOHC 18V Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.2	AUTO HV
02-05	CLK320 (C209), 3199cm³ V6 SOHC 18V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5-8.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1	Refer Dealer
05-10	CLK350 (C209), 3498cm³ V6 DOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1	Refer Dealer
99-03	CLK430 (C208), 4266cm³ V8 SOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.2	AUTO HV
02-06	CLK500 (C209), 4966cm³ V8 SOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	7.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.5 [12]	Refer Dealer [91]	—	Refer Dealer
07-10	CLK500 (C209), 5461cm³ V8 DOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.2	Refer Dealer
05-06	CLS55 AMG (C219), 5439cm³ V8 SOHC S/Chg. Eng., Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.7 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1-1.6	Refer Dealer
06-09	CLS63 AMG (C219), 6208cm³ V8 DOHC Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.8*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.2	Refer Dealer
05-11	CLS350 (C219), 3498cm³ V6 DOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [12]	Refer Dealer [91]	1.1, 1.6	Refer Dealer
05-08	CLS500 (C219), 4966cm³ V8 SOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	7.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.6	Refer Dealer
08-09	CLS500 (C219), 5461cm³ V8 SOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.6	Refer Dealer
98-02	E55 AMG (W210), 5439cm³ V8 24V Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.6	AUTO HV
02-06	E55 AMG (W211), 5439cm³ V8 SOHC 24V S/C Eng., Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer [91]	—	Refer Dealer
06-11	E63 AMG (W211), 6208cm³ V8 DOHC 32V Engine., Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.8*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.2	Refer Dealer
09-11	E63 AMG (W212), 6208cm³ V8 DOHC 32V Eng.7 Spd. Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.8*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.1 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0, 1.2	Refer Dealer
00-02	E200 Kompressor (W210), 1998cm³ Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.2	AUTO HV
04-09	E200K (W211), 1796cm³ DOHC 16V S/Chg. Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5-8.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.6	Refer Dealer
09-11	E220 CDI (W212), 2143cm³ T/Diesel, 5-Spd. Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [1041]	6.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.3 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2	Refer Dealer
96-98	E230 (W210) Sedan, 2295cm³ 16V Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	5.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [1332]	6.0 [330]	Refer Dealer	1.1	AUTO HV
96-98	E230T (W210) Estate, 2295cm³ 16V Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.1	AUTO HV
98-02	E240 (W210) Sedan, 2398cm³ V6 18V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.1	AUTO HV
02-05	E240 (W211) Sedan, 2597cm³ V6 18V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer [91]	—	Refer Dealer
98-02	E240T (W210) Estate, 2398cm³ V6 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.1	AUTO HV
09	E250 CDI (C207), 2143cm³ Diesel Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [1041]	6.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.3 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2	Refer Dealer
09-11	E250 CDI (W212), 2143cm³ Diesel Eng., 5 Spd. Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [1041]	6.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.3 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2	Refer Dealer
09-11	E250 CGI (A207), 1796cm³ Eng., 5 Spd. Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5, 8.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2	Refer Dealer
09-11	E250 CGI (C207), 1796cm³ Eng., 5 Spd. Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5, 8.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2	Refer Dealer
09-11	E250 CGI (W212), 1796cm³ Eng., 5 Spd. Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5, 8.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2	Refer Dealer
99-02	E270 CDI (W210), 2687cm³ Turbo Diesel, Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	7.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.6	AUTO HV
06-09	E280 CDI (W211), 2987cm³ V6 Turbo Diesel, Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [1041]	8.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.6	Refer Dealer
93-96	E280 (W124), 2.8 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	7.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7-1.1	AUTO HV
98-01	E280 (W210), 2799cm³ V6 SOHC 18V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.2	AUTO HV
05-09	E280 (W211), 2996cm³ V6 DOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.6	Refer Dealer
93-94	E300 Diesel (W124), 3.0 Litre Diesel, Automatic.	P 1540/ T 2050	7.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7, 1.1	AUTO HV
97-99	E300D (W210), 2996cm³ 6-Cyl. Turbo Diesel, Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	7.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.2	AUTO HV
93-96	E320 (W124), 3.2 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ M 1550	7.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	AUTO HV
97-02	E320 (W210) Sedan, 3199cm³ V6 18V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.2	AUTO HV
02-06	E320 (W211) Sedan, 3199cm³ V6 18V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer [91]	—	Refer Dealer
97-02	E320T (W210) Estate, 3199cm³ V6 Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.2	AUTO HV
09	E350 (C207), 3498cm³ V6 DOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0, 1.2	Refer Dealer
09-11	E350 CDI (W212), 2987cm³ V6 T/ Diesel, 7 Spd. Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [1041]	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2	Refer Dealer
05-09	E350 (W211), 3498cm³ V6 DOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0, 1.6	Refer Dealer
09-11	E350 (W212), 3498cm³ V6 DOHC 24V Eng., 7 Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2	Refer Dealer
98-02	E430 (W210), 4266cm³ V8 Eng. Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.6	AUTO HV
09	E500 (C207), 5461cm³ V8 32V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0, 1.2	Refer Dealer
02-06	E500 (W211), 4966cm³ V8 24V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer [91]	—	Refer Dealer
06-09	E500 (W211), 5461cm³ V8 32V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	7.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.1, 9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0, 1.6	Refer Dealer
09-11	E500 (W212), 5461cm³ V8 32V Eng., 7 Spd. Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0-1.2	Refer Dealer
07-09	R280 CDI (W251), 2987cm³ V6 Turbo Diesel, Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [1041]	8.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1	AUTO HV
09-11	R300 CDI (W251), 2987cm³ V6 Turbo Diesel, 7 Spd-Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1041]	8.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1 [115]	AUTO HV
06-09	R320 CDI (W251), 2987cm³ V6 Turbo Diesel, Auto., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540 [1041]	8.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1 [115]	AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.1	—
06-09	R350 (W251), 3498cm³ V6 Eng., Automatic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0	Refer Dealer	1.1 [115]	AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.1	—
06-07	R500 (W251), 4966cm³ V8 Engine, Automatic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	8.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1 [115]	AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.1	—
07-09	R500 (W251), 5461cm³ V8 Engine, Automatic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	9.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1 [115]	AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.1	—
02-06	S55 AMG (W220), 5439cm³ V8 S/Charged Eng., Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	8.7 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.6, 1.9	Refer Dealer
07-09	S63 AMG (W221), 6208cm³ V8 DOHC 32V Engine., Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.4*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1-1.9	Refer Dealer
95-97	S280 (W140), 2799cm³ 6-Cyl. DOHC Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	7.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2	— [329]	1.2, 1.3	AUTO HV
97-99	S280 (W140), 2799cm³ 6-Cyl. DOHC Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	7.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	— [329]	1.2	AUTO HV
08-09	S320 CDI (W221), 2987cm³ V6 Turbo Diesel, Automatic.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1041]	9.5*, 8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0, 1.9	Refer Dealer
93-97	S320 (W140), 3199cm³ 6-Cyl. DOHC Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	7.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2	— [329]	1.2, 1.3	AUTO HV
97-99	S320 (W140), 3199cm³ 6-Cyl. DOHC Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	7.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	— [329]	1.2	AUTO HV
99-03	S320 (W220), 3.2 Litre V6 SOHC 18V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.2	Refer Dealer
03-06	S350/L (W220), 3724cm³ V6 SOHC 18V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1	Refer Dealer
06-09	S350/L (W221), 3498cm³ V6 DOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1-1.9	Refer Dealer
93-99	S420 (W140), 4.2 Litre V8 DOHC 32V Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [1332]	7.7 [330]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [566]	1.3	AUTO HV
99-06	S430 (W220), 4.3 Litre V8 SOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.6	Refer Dealer
93-98	S500C/ CL500 (C140) Coupe, 5.0 Litre Eng., Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [1332]	7.7 [330]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	AUTO HV
93-99	S500L (W140), 5.0 Litre V8 32V Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [1332]	7.7 [330]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [566]	1.4	AUTO HV
99-06	S500/L (W220), 4966cm³ V8 SOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.6	Refer Dealer
06-09	S500/L (W221), 5461cm³ V8 DOHC 32V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1-1.9	Refer Dealer

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
93-99	S600L (W140), 6.0 Litre V12 DOHC 48V Eng., Auto.	M1 1040/ M 1540	10*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [1332]	7.7 [330]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [566]	1.4	AUTO HV
03-06	S600L (W220), 5513cm³ V12 36V Twin Turbo Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	9.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.6-1.9	Refer Dealer
99-03	S600L (W220), 5786cm³ V12 36V Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	9.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.6	Refer Dealer
06-09	S600L (W221), 5513cm³ V12 36V Twin Turbo Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	9.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1-1.9	Refer Dealer
02-06	SL55 AMG (R230), 5439cm³ V8 S/C Engine., Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer [91]	—	Refer Dealer
08-09	SL63 AMG (R230), 6208cm³ V8 24V Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.1 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.2	Refer Dealer
04-09	SL65 AMG (R230), 5980cm³ V12 36V T/Turbo Eng., Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.2	Refer Dealer
95-98	SL280 (R129), 2799cm³ 6-Cyl. 24V Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	7.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2	Refer Dealer	1.2, 1.3	AUTO HV
98-00	SL280 (R129), 2799cm³ V6 SOHC 18V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.2	AUTO HV
99-01	SL320 (R129), 3199cm³ V6 SOHC 18V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.2	AUTO HV
06-07	SL350 (R230), 3498cm³ V6 DOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1, 1.9	Refer Dealer
08-09	SL350 (R230), 3498cm³ V6 DOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1, 1.9	Refer Dealer
03-06	SL350 (R230), 3724cm³ V6 SOHC 18V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1, 1.9	Refer Dealer
98-02	SL500 (R129), 4966cm³ V8 SOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.6	AUTO HV
95-98	SL500 (R129), 4973cm³ V8 DOHC 32V Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	8.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [1332]	7.7 [330]	Refer Dealer	1.4	AUTO HV
02-06	SL500 (R230), 4966cm³ V8 SOHC 24V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	7.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer [91]	—	Refer Dealer
06-09	SL500 (R230), 5461cm³ V8 SOHC 32V Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	8.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1, 1.9	Refer Dealer
93-02	SL600 (R129), 5987cm³ V12 DOHC 48V Eng., Auto.	EP 540/ M1 1040	10*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [1332]	7.7 [330]	Refer Dealer	1.4, 1.6	AUTO HV
03-05	SL600 (R230), 5513cm³ V12 36V Twin Turbo Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1, 1.9	Refer Dealer
06-09	SL600 (R230), 5513cm³ V12 36V Twin Turbo Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.5 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.1, 1.9	Refer Dealer
01-04	SLK32 AMG (R170), 3199cm³ 6-Cyl. S/C Eng., Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.1 [12]	Refer Dealer [91]	—	AUTO HV
05-11	SLK55 AMG (R171), 5439cm³ V8 SOHC Eng., 7 Spd. Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.2	Refer Dealer
00-04	SLK200 Kompressor (R170), 1998cm³ 16V S/C Engine	EP 540/ M1 1040	5.5*	Refer Dealer	1.5	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.1	AUTO HV
97-00	SLK200 (R170), 1998cm³ DOHC 16V Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	0.7	AUTO HV
04-11	SLK200K (R171), 1796cm³ S/C Eng. 6 Spd Man/ 5 Spd Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	Refer Dealer	1.2	Refer Dealer	7.5-8.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0, 1.1	Refer Dealer
97-00	SLK230 Kompressor (R170), 2295cm³ DOHC 16V Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	5.5*	Refer Dealer	1.8	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	1.1	AUTO HV
05-08	SLK280 (R171), 2996cm³ V6 24V Engine	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	Refer Dealer	1.5	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0, 1.1	Refer Dealer
09-11	SLK300 (R171), 2996cm³ V6 Eng. 6 Spd. Man/ 7 Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	Refer Dealer	1.5	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0, 1.1	Refer Dealer
00-04	SLK320 (R170), 3199cm³ V6 18V Engine., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540 [723]	8.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0 [12]	Refer Dealer	—	AUTO HV
04-11	SLK350 (R171), 3498cm³ V6 Eng. 6 Spd. Man/ 7 Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	8.0*	Refer Dealer	1.5	Refer Dealer	9.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.0, 1.1	Refer Dealer
MINI										
07-11	Cooper, 1.6 Litre N12 Eng., 6-Spd.Man./ Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.5*	Refer Dealer	2.0 [91]	AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
02-06	Cooper, 1.6 Litre W10 Eng., 5-Spd.Man./ CVT	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.5*	Refer Dealer	2.0 [91]	Refer Dealer	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09-11	Cooper D, 1560cm³ Turbo Diesel Eng., 6-Spd.Man./ Auto.	EP 540	3.7	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.9	AUTO HV	6.0	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
02-04	Cooper S, 1.6 Litre S/Ch. W11 Eng., 6-Spd. Man.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.5*	Refer Dealer	1.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
04-06	Cooper S, 1.6 Litre S/Ch. W11 Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.5*	Refer Dealer	1.7 [91]	AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-07	Cooper S, 1.6 Litre S/Ch. W11 Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.5*	Refer Dealer	1.7 [91]	AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
07-11	Cooper S, 1.6 Litre Turbo N14 Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.5*	Refer Dealer	1.7 [91]	AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
MITSUBISHI										
05-07	380 Series, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng.	UL 1030/ M 1540	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.8	AUTO HV	8.4 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
07-08	380 Series III, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng.	UL 1030/ M 1540	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.8	AUTO HV	8.4 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
92-96	3000GT, V6 DOHC 3.0 Litre Turbo Eng., 4WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.4	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.3	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [115]	1.1 [115]	—
65-71	Colt 1000/F, 1100/F	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.6, 0.9	—
80-82	Colt RA, 1410cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
82-85	Colt RB, RC Series, 1439/ 1597cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
86-91	Colt RC, RD, RE Series, 1439/ 1597cm³ ULP Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
04-05	Colt RG 1468cm³ Eng., CVT Transmission	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.1	Combined Trans.	—	—
06-11	Colt RG 1499cm³ VVT Eng.	UL 1030/ PS 530	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.75	AUTO HV	2.0 [414]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
06-11	Colt RG Ralliart, 1468cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual	PS 530/ UL 1030 [1450]	3.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.75	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
06-08	Colt RZ Cabriolet, 1499cm³ Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ UL 1030 [676]	4.2*	Refer Dealer	1.75	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
06-08	Colt RZ Turbo Cabriolet, 1468cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual	PS 530/ M1 1040/ MS 1540 [757]	3.7*	Refer Dealer	1.75	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
84-85	Cordia, 1755cm³ N/Asp. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
86-89	Cordia, 1755cm³ N/Asp. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
84-89	Cordia Turbo, 1795cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
71-72	Galant GA 1300, 1500, 1289/ 1439cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	TG 7580	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	—
72-74	Galant GB 1400, 1600, 1439/ 1597cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	TG 7580	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
74-75	Galant GC, 1597cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	TG 7580	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
76-81	Galant GD, 1597cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	TG 7580	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
89-90	Galant HG, 2.0 Litre SOHC/ DOHC Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*, 4.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.1 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
90-93	Galant HH Series, 1997cm³ N/Asp. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.1 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
90-93	Galant HH VR4 (4WS), 1997cm³ Turbo Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.6	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7	—
93-95	Galant HJ SE, 1997cm³ 4-Cyl. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO HV	6.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
93-96	Galant HJ V6-24, 1998cm³ V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	6.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
04-11	Grandis, 2378cm³ Eng., Auto.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.7	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
88-90	Lancer CA Series, 1468cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.1 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
90-92	Lancer CB Series, 1468/ 1596cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4*, 4.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.1 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
92-96	Lancer CC Series, 1468/ 1597cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*, 3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO HV	6.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
92-96	Lancer CC Series, 1834cm³ Eng., 2WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO HV	6.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
96-04	Lancer CE Series (except Wagon), 1834cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AUTO HV	7.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
96-04	Lancer CE Wagon, 1834cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO HV	6.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
02-03	Lancer CG Series, 1999cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AUTO HV	7.7	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-04	Lancer CH Series, 1999cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AUTO HV	7.7	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
04-06	Lancer CH Series, 1999cm³ Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AUTO HV	7.7	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
05-07	Lancer CH Series, 2378cm³ Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AUTO HV	7.7	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
08-11	Lancer CJ Ralliart, 1997cm³ Turbo Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.1*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	LS 90 [1214]	0.8	—	—	LS 90	0.55 [115]	—
07-11	Lancer CJ Series, 1998cm³ Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.5	Refer Dealer	7.8	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
08-11	Lancer CJ Series, 2360 cm³ Eng..	PS 530/ M1 1040	4.6*	Refer Dealer	2.5	Refer Dealer	7.8 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
05-08	Lancer Evolution IX (CY), 1997cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual	EP 540/ PS 530	4.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	—	—	Combined Trans. [783]	—	PSF/ AT III

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

* Includes oil filter.

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

	Make, Year and Model	Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	LS 90	0.6	—	—	LS 90	0.55	—
04	Lancer Evolution VIII, 1997cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual	EP 540/ PS 530	4.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.8	—	—	Combined Trans.[783]	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[909]	0.6	—	—	LS 90	0.55	—
08-11	Lancer Evolution X, 1998cm³ Turbo Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.1*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.5	Refer Dealer	7.8	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	LS 90	0.9	—	—	—[549]	—[115]	—
92-96	Lancer GSR CC Series, 1834cm³ Turbo Eng., 4WD	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[115]	0.8[115]	—
74-75	Lancer LA, 1439cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	TG 7580	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
76-81	Lancer LA, LB, LC, 1439/ 1597cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	TG 7580	1.7, 2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0, 6.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
96-04	Lancer/ Mirage CE Series, 1468cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	7.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
96-99	Magna TE/ TF Series, 2.4 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AUTO HV	7.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
96-99	Magna TE/ TF Series, 3.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.8	AUTO HV	8.5[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-00	Magna TH Series, 3.0/ 3.5 Litre V6 Engs.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.3*, 4.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.8	AUTO HV	8.5[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03	Magna TJ AWD Series, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Auto.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.6	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[205]	0.55	—
02-03	Magna TJ Ralliart, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.8	AUTO HV	8.4[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
00-03	Magna TJ Series, 3.0/ 3.5 Litre V6 Engs.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.3*, 4.7*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.8	AUTO HV	8.4[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-04	Magna TL AWD Series, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Auto.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.62	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[205]	0.55	—
03-04	Magna TL Series, 3.5 Litre V6 Engs.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.8	AUTO HV	8.4[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
85	Magna TM Series, 2.6 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	AUTO HV	5.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
86-89	Magna TM, TN Series, 2.6 Litre, ULP Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3, 2.5	AUTO HV	5.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
89-92	Magna TP Series, 2.6 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.5	AUTO HV	5.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
91-96	Magna TR, TS Series, 2.6 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	7.5[12,155]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
92-97	Magna TR/ TS S/Wagon, 2.6 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	7.5[12,155]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
93-96	Magna TR/ TS V6, 3.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	7.5[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
92-97	Magna TR/ TS V6 S/Wagon, 3.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	7.5[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
04-05	Magna TW AWD Series, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Auto.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.62	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[205]	0.55	—
04-05	Magna TW Series, 3.5 Litre V6 Engs.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.8	AUTO HV	8.4[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
84-85	Nimbus UA Wagon, 1755cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
86-87	Nimbus UB Wagon, 1755cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
87-91	Nimbus UC Wagon, 1997cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
92-98	Nimbus UF Wagon, 2350cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0, 4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	AUTO HV	6.1[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-04	Nimbus UG Wagon, 2351cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AUTO HV	7.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
77-85	Sigma, 2.0 Litre Eng., B/W Aust. 4-Speed Man./Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	4 STROKE	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	PSF/ AT III
77-85	Sigma, 2.0 Litre Eng., B/W Aust. 5-Speed Man./Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	AT III/ AUTO HV[61]	2.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	PSF/ AT III
77-85	Sigma, 2.0 Litre Eng., MMC 4/5-Speed Man./ Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5, 3.8	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.7-2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	PSF/ AT III
80-83	Sigma, 2.6 Litre Eng., B/W Aust. 5-Speed Man./Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
83-85	Sigma, 2.6 Litre Eng., MMC 5-Speed Man./ Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0, 3.5	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	PSF/ AT III
86-87	Sigma, 2.6 Litre ULP Eng., MMC 5-Speed Man./ Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	PSF/ AT III
81-82	Sigma GH Turbo, 2.0 Litre Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	4.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
79-85	Sigma Scorpion, 2.6 Eng., MMC 5-Speed Man./ Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2, 6.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
78-79	Sigma Scorpion Coupe, 2.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
77-85	Sigma Series, 1.6/ 1.85 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	TG 7580	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
82-85	Starion JA, JB Coupe, 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng.	CG 2050/ M 1550	3.5	GO 7590/ TG 7590[131]	2.3	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[20]	1.3	PSF/ AT III
86-87	Starion JD Series, 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	GO 7590/ TG 7590[131]	2.3	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[20]	1.3	PSF/ AT III
94-04	Starwagon WA, 2.0/ 2.4 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590[205]	1.2, 1.6	PSF/ AT III
94-96	Starwagon WA, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[205]	2.6	PSF/ AT III
02-03	Verada GTV KJ Series, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.4[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-04	Verada GTVi KL Series, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Auto.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.8	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
04-05	Verada GTVi KW Series, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Auto.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.8	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
96-99	Verada KE/ KF Series, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.5[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-00	Verada KH Series, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.5[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03	Verada KJ AWD, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.6	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[205]	0.55	—
00-03	Verada KJ Series, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.4[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-04	Verada KL AWD, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.62	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[205]	0.55	—
03-04	Verada KL Series, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Auto.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.8	AUTO HV	8.4[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
91-96	Verada KR/ KS Series, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.5[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
92-97	Verada KR/ KS S/Wagon, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.5[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
04-05	Verada KW AWD, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	8.8[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.62	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[205]	0.55	—
04-05	Verada KW Series, 3.5 Litre V6 Eng., Auto.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.8	AUTO HV	8.4[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
MORRIS (Also see AUSTIN)										
60-73	850, Mini, Cooper, Cooper S	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3	—[7]	—[7]	—	—	—[7]	—[7]	—
64-69	1100, 1100S	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.1	—[7]	—[7]	—	—	—[7]	—[7]	—
68-72	1500, Nomad 1500	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0, 4.7	—[7]	—[7]	—	—	—[7]	—[7]	—
55-59	Isis	M 1540	6.5*	4 STROKE	2.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.1	—
62-64	Major Elite	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	HI-VIS 50	1.4	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	—
58-64	Major Mk. I, II	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	HI-VIS 50	1.4	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	—
57-58	Marshall	M 1540	6.8*	4 STROKE	2.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.1	—
68-72	Mini-Matic 1100/1300, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.1*	—	—	—[7]	—[7]	—[7]	—[7]	—
57-62	Minor 1000	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*	4 STROKE	1.2	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
53-56	Minor Series II	M 1540	3.6*	4 STROKE	1.2	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
54-59	Oxford Series II, III, IV	M 1540	4.5*	4 STROKE	2.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	—
59-61	Oxford V	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.2*	HI-VIS 50	2.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	—
NISSAN (Includes DATSUN)										
74-79	120Y B210 Series and 120Y SSS	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.1, 5.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	—
72-77	180B, 180B SSS 610 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7, 2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5, 6.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8, 1.3	—

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
80-81	200B 810 Series, LPG, B/W 4-Speed Man./ Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	M 1540	2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.3[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
79-81	200B, B/W Aust. 4-Speed Man./ Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	M 1540	2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.3[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
00-03	200SX, 2.0 Litre SR20DET Turbo Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.9[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[588]	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV
94-00	200SX, 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7*	GO 7590/ GO 8090	2.5	AUTO HV	7.9[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3-1.8	PSF/ AT III
71-73	240C P230 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	—
72-78	240K GL 110 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.6, 2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	PSF/ AT III
70-74	240Z HS30 2.4 litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
73-78	260C H230 and 330 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.6, 1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	PSF/ AT III
74-78	260Z RS30 Series, 2.6 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5, 2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
78-84	280C, 330 and 430 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7, 2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0, 1.1	PSF/ AT III
79-84	280ZX 2+2, S130 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0, 1.3	PSF/ AT III
84-87	300C Y30 Series, V6 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.0[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
86-90	300ZX, Z31 Series, Turbo Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.9, 2.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.0[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
84-85	300ZX, Z31 Series, V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.0[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
90-96	300ZX, Z32 Series, F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.8	AUTO HV	7.7[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	PSF/ AT III
03-09	350Z, 3498cm³ V6 DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.9	AUTO HV	10.3[12]	TG 7590/ GO 8090	1.4	AT III/ AUTO HV
09-11	370Z, VQ37 3696cm³ V6 DOHC Eng., 6M/ 7A Trans.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.8	Refer Dealer	9.2[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	AUTO HV
67-70	1000 B10, B20 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5	GO 80/ TG 7580	0.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7	—
70-74	1200 B110 and B120 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.7	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV[48]	5.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7, 1.4	—
60-63	1200, Bluebird 312 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
68-72	1600 and 1600GL P510 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.0[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.75	—
67-68	1600 SSS R411 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.3	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
67-70	2000 GTA, GTB	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[20]	1.7	—
66-68	2000 P130 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	—
67-71	2000 Sports SR311 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	7.2	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
67-68	2000 Super Six H130 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	—
68-71	2300 and 2400 Six	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	—
93-98	Bluebird, 2.4 Litre KA24DE Eng.	M 1540/ M 1550	3.6*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	4.7	AUTO HV	7.0[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
64-65	Bluebird 410 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.9	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
66-68	Bluebird 411 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.9	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7, 2.0	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
81-85	Bluebird 910 Series, 5-Speed Import Man./ Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0, 2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
81-85	Bluebird 910 Series, B/W Aust. 4-Speed Man./Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	M 1540	2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5, 7.3[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0, 1.1	—
85-86	Bluebird Series III, 5-Speed Import Man./ Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
85-86	Bluebird Series III, B/W Aust. 4-Spd. Man./ Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	M 1540	2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0, 1.1	—
63-65	Cedric 1900 (31 Series)	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.1*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
09-11	Dualis, 2.0 Litre DOHC VVT Eng., 6-Spd Manual/ CVT, 2WD.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.4*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	Refer Dealer	8.5[12]	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
07-09	Dualis, 2.0 Litre DOHC VVT Eng., 6-Spd Manual/ CVT, 4WD.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.4*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	Refer Dealer	9.5[12]	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.37	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.55	—
09-11	Dualis, 2.0 Litre DOHC VVT Eng., 6-Spd Manual/ CVT, AWD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.4*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	Refer Dealer	9.5[12]	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.37	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.55	—
88-91	EXA Coupe, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	4.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
87	EXA Coupe N13 Series, 1.6 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
64-65	Fairlady SP310 (1500) Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.1	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.1	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
65-68	Fairlady SP311 (1600) Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.1	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
84-88	Gazelle S12 Series, CA20E Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.0[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	PSF/ AT III
98-03	GT Series (R34) , 2.5 Litre Eng., RWD	EP 540/ M 1550	4.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[1174]	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
91-93	GT-R Coupe (R32), 2568cm³ Turbo Eng.	EP 540/ EX 1050	4.6*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	AUTO HV	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	—	—
95-98	GT-R Coupe (R33), 2.6 Litre T/Turbo Eng., Manual, AWD	EP 540/ M 1550	4.6*, 5.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.1	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[1174]	1.6	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[1174]	—	—
99-02	GT-R Coupe (R34), 2.6 Litre T/Turbo Eng., Manual, AWD	EP 540/ M 1550	4.6*, 4.9*	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[1174]	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	AUTO HV[1175]	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[1174]	—	—
09-11	GT-R (R35), 3.8 Litre T/Turbo Eng, 6 Spd. Transaxle, AWD	P 1540	5.5*	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.[1338]	—	AUTO LV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—	—	TG 75140	—[244]	—
93-98	GTS Series (R33) , 2.5 Litre Eng., RWD	EP 540/ M 1550	4.2*, 4.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.3[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[1174]	1.3	PSF/ AT III
93-98	GTS25t Series (R33) , 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., RWD	EP 540/ M 1550	4.3*, 4.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.3[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[1174]	1.3	PSF/ AT III
98-03	GT-T Series (R34) , 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., RWD	EP 540/ M 1550	4.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[1174]	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
93-97	Infiniti Q45, 4494cm³ V8 Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ M 1550	6.3*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	10.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3, 1.5	PSF/ AT III[245]
90-95	Maxima, 2960cm³ VG30 V6 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.4[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
95-99	Maxima A32 Series, 2988cm³ VQ30 V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	4.5-4.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.4	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-03	Maxima A33 Series, 2988cm³ VQ30 V6 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.4[12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
03-05	Maxima J31 Series, VQ35 V6 Eng., 4-Spd. Auto.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.9	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
06-09	Maxima J31 Series, VQ35 V6 Eng., 6-Spd. CVT Trans.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.2*	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
09-11	Maxima (J32) 250 Series, VQ25 V6 Eng., 6-Spd. CVT Trans.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.6*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.3, 8.3	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
09-11	Maxima (J32) 350 Series, VQ35 V6 Eng., 6-Spd. CVT Trans.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.6*	—	—	Refer Dealer	10.2	Combined Trans.	—	AUTO HV
10-11	Micra, 1198cm³ Eng., 5-Speed Manual/ Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	Refer Dealer	5.4[12]	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
95-97	Micra, 1275cm³ Eng., Manual/ CVT Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.1*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.8-3.0	AUTO HV	4.1	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
07-10	Micra, 1386cm³ Eng., Automatic	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.4*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.7[12]	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
10-11	Micra, 1498cm³ Eng., 5-Speed Manual/ Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	Refer Dealer	5.4[12]	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
91-96	NX Coupe, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.6	AUTO HV	7.0[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
86-90	Pintara R.W.D., 2.0 Litre CA20E Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.2[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	PSF/ AT III
89-92	Pintara Sedan F.W.D., 2.0/ 2.4 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	4.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.8, 7.4[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
83-85	Prairie, 1.5 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
81-87	Pulsar N10, N12 Series, 1.3/ 1.5/ 1.6 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.9	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.3, 2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0[12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
80-81	Pulsar N10 Series, 1.4 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
83-87	Pulsar N12 EXA, ET Turbo, 1.5 Litre Turbo Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
87-91	Pulsar N13 Series, 1.6/ 1.8 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
91-92	Pulsar N14 Series (Aust. Prod.), 1.6 Litre Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.2*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.9	AUTO HV	7.0[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
91-92	Pulsar N14 Series (Aust. Prod.), 2.0 Litre Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.7*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.5-3.7	AUTO HV	7.0[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
93-95	Pulsar N14 Series (Import.), 1.6 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.9	AUTO HV	7.0[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
93-95	Pulsar N14 Series (Import.), 2.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.5-3.7	AUTO HV	7.0[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
95-00	Pulsar N15 Series, 1.6 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.9	AUTO HV	7.0[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

** Includes oil filter.*

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
00-04	Pulsar N16 Series, 1.6/1.8 Litre Engs.	M1 1040/ M 1540	2.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-06	Pulsar N16 Series, 1.8 Litre Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	2.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
95-01	Pulsar SSS N15 Series, 2.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.5-3.7	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
92-96	Serena C23 Series, 2.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	7.7 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	PSF/ AT III
66-68	Silvia CSP311 (1600) Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.1	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
81-85	Skyline 2.4E R30 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	PSF/ AT III
78-81	Skyline C210 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	PSF/ AT III
86-88	Skyline R31 Series I, II, 3.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.4*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	PSF/ AT III
88-90	Skyline R31 Series III, 3.0 Litre Eng., 10/88-on	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.4*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	LS 90 [59]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
80-83	Stanza, 5-Speed (Import) Manual/ Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
78-83	Stanza/SSS, 1600 Eng., 4-Speed Man./ Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7, 2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.5, 6.4 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8, 1.1	—
79-81	Sunny B310 Series, 1171/ 1397/ 1488cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2, 1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.1 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	—
06-11	Tiida, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.9-4.2*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.9 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
NSU										
60-66	Prinz Mk. I, II, III	M 1540	2.2*	— [7]	— [7]	—	—	— [7]	— [7]	—
68-72	Ro-80 Rotary	Refer Dealer	2.2*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
OLDSMOBILE										
75	Cutlass, Delta 88, 98, Vista Cruiser	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	2.0, 2.5	—
69-74	Delta 88 and 98	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	— [15]	—
68-71	F-85, Cutlass and Vista Cruiser	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	— [15]	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	— [15]	—
72-74	F-85, Cutlass and Vista Cruiser	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0, 1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	2.0, 2.5	—
65-68	F-85 V8, Jetstar, 88, 98, Starfire	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	TG 7580	— [15]	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	— [15]	—
75	Starfire	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [5]	1.3	—
66-75	Toronado	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.7	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.9, 2.1	—
58-64	V8 All Models (except F-85)	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	TG 7580	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.3	—
PEUGEOT										
87-94	205 GTI, 1.9 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0	TG 7580	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
91-94	205 Si, 1.6 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
05-07	206 C, 1587cm³ 16V Eng.	EP 540/ PS 530	3.25*	TG 7580	2.0 [91]	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
01-07	206 CC Cabriolet, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng., Manual	EP 540/ PS 530	4.25*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III [1081]
01-07	206 CC Cabriolet, 1587cm³ DOHC Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040 [360]	3.4*	TG 7580	2.0 [91]	AUTO HV	2.7-3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-07	206 GTi 180, 1997cm³ DOHC Eng., Manual	EP 540	3.8*, 5.3*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III [1081]
99-06	206 GTi, 1997cm³ DOHC Eng., Manual	EP 540/ M1 1040	4.2*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-07	206 XR, 1360cm³ SOHC Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040 [360]	3.25*	TG 7580	2.0 [91]	AUTO HV	2.7-3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-07	206 XR/ XT, 1587cm³ Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	3.0-3.4*	TG 7580	2.0 [91]	AUTO HV	2.7-3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-05	206 XRS, 1587cm³ DOHC Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040 [360]	3.4*	TG 7580	2.0 [91]	AUTO HV	2.7-3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
07-11	207 CC, 1598cm³ DOHC VVT Eng.	PS 530 [1091]	4.25*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-10	207 CC, 1598cm³ DOHC VVT Turbo Eng., Manual	PS 530 [1091]	4.25*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-08	207 GT, 1598cm³ DOHC VVT Turbo Eng., Manual	PS 530 [1091]	4.25*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-10	207 GTi, 1598cm³ DOHC VVT Turbo Eng., Manual	PS 530 [1091]	4.25*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-11	207 XE/ XR, 1598cm³ DOHC VVT Eng., 4-Spd. Auto.	PS 530 [1091]	4.25*	—	—	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-11	207 XR, 1360cm³ 8V/ 16V Engs., Manual	EP 540/ PS 530	3.25*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-11	207 XT HDi/ Touring, 1560cm³ Turbo Diesel Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540 [1131]	3.25*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-11	207 XT/ Touring, 1598cm³ DOHC VVT Eng.	PS 530 [1091]	4.25*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
97-00	306 GTI 6, 1998cm³ DOHC Eng., 6-Speed Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.8*	TG 7580	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
00-02	306 HDi/XT HDi, 1997cm³ Turbo Diesel, Manual	M1 1040	4.2*, 4.5*	TG 7580	2.0 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
94-97	306 N3 Series, 1761cm³ SOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.8*	TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
94-97	306 N3 Series, 1998cm³ SOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
97-00	306 N5 Series, 1761cm³ DOHC Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.8*	TG 7580	2.0 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
97-99	306 N5 Series, 1761cm³ SOHC Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.8*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
97-02	306 N5 Series (except GTI 6), 1998cm³ DOHC Eng.	M 1550/ M1 1040	5.0*	TG 7580	1.8 [91]	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
94-96	306 S16, 1998cm³ DOHC Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	TG 7580	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-00	306 XRDT/ XT, 1905cm³ Turbo Diesel, Manual	P 1540/ T 2050	5.0*	TG 7580	1.8 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
96-97	306 XTDT, 1905cm³ Turbo Diesel, Manual	P 1540	4.3*	TG 7580	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-05	307 CC Cabriolet, 1997cm³ (100kW) DOHC Eng.	EP 540	4.25*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-09	307 CC Cabriolet, 1997cm³ (103kW) DOHC Eng.	EP 540	5.0*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
03-08	307 CC Sport Cabriolet, 1997cm³ DOHC Eng.,Manual	EP 540	5.3*, 5.5*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
02-05	307 HDi, 1997cm³ Diesel Turbo, Manual	EP 540/ M1 1040	4.5*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
02-08	307 XS, 1587cm³ Eng.	EP 540/ PS 530	3.3*	TG 7580	2.0 [91]	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-07	307 XS, HDi 1560cm³ Diesel Turbo Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540 [1131]	3.75*, 3.85*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-07	307 XSE, HDi 1997cm³ Turbo Diesel Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1131]	5.25*	TG 7580	2.4 [91]	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
02-07	307 XSI/XSE, 1997cm³ Litre Eng.	EP 540	4.3*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09-11	308 CC, 1598cm³ 16V Turbo Eng., 4-Spd. Auto.	PS 530 [1091]	4.25*	—	—	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09-11	308 CC, 1598cm³ 16V Turbo Eng., 6-Spd. Manual	PS 530 [1091]	4.25*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09-11	308 CC HDi, 1997cm³ Turbo Diesel, 6-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1131]	5.25*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-11	308 HDi, 1560cm³ Turbo Diesel, 5-Spd. Manual	PS 530/ EP 540 [1131]	3.75*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-11	308 HDi, 1997cm³ Turbo Diesel, Man./ 6-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1131]	5.25*	TG 7580	2.4 [91]	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-11	308 Touring XS HDi, 1560cm³ Turbo Diesel, 6-Spd. Man.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1131]	3.75*	TG 7580	1.8 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-11	308 Touring XS/ XSE, 1598cm³ 16V Eng., 4-Spd. Auto.	PS 530 [1091]	4.25*	—	—	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-11	308 Touring XS/ XSE HDi, 1997cm³ Turbo Diesel, Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1131]	5.25*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-11	308 Touring XSE, 1598cm³ 16V Turbo Eng., 4-Spd. Auto.	PS 530 [1091]	4.25*	—	—	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-11	308 XS HDi, 1560cm³ Turbo Diesel Eng., 6-Spd. Auto-Manual	PS 530/ EP 540 [1131]	3.75*	—	—	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-11	308 XS/ XSE, 1598cm³ 16V Eng., Man./ 4-Spd. Auto.	PS 530 [1091]	4.25*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-11	308 XSE Turbo/ XTE, 1598cm³ 16V Turbo Eng.	PS 530 [1091]	4.25*	TG 7580	1.9 [91]	AUTO HV	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
58-66	403, 403B	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*	4 STROKE/ SD 40	1.4, 1.7	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.4, 1.7	—
62-64	404	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*	SD 40/ DD 40	1.2	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.4	—
65-70	404	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*	M 1540	1.2	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [190]	1.5	—
71-73	404 Utility	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*	M 1540	1.2	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [83]	1.3	—
89-92	405 Sedan Mi16, 1905cm³ Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	TG 7580	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
93-96	405 Sedan Mi16, 1998cm³ Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.4*	TG 7580	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

	Make, Year and Model	Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
89-92	405 Series, (except Mi16) 1905cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
93-96	405 Series, (except Mi16), 1998cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.4*	TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
93-98	405 SRDT, 1905cm³ Turbo Diesel, Manual	P 1540/ M 1540	5.0, 5.5*	TG 7580	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
97-99	406 Coupe, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	TG 7580	1.8[91]	AUTO HV	3.0[91]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-04	406 Coupe D9 Series, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040PS[360]	4.75*	TG 7580	1.8[91]	AUTO HV	3.0[91]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
96-99	406 ST, 1998cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.25*	TG 7580	2.0[91]	AUTO HV	—[91]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-04	406 ST D9 Series, 1998cm³ Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040[360]	4.25*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0[91]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-04	406 ST D9 Series, 1998cm³ Eng., Manual	EP 540/ M1 1040[360]	4.25*	TG 7580	1.9[91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-04	406 ST HDI D9 Series, 2.0 Litre Turbo Diesel, Manual	EP 540/ M1 1040[360]	4.5*	TG 7580	1.9[91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
97-99	406 STDT, 2.1 Litre Turbo Diesel, Manual	P 1540	5.0*	TG 7580	2.0[91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
97-99	406 SV, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	TG 7580	1.8[91]	AUTO HV	3.0[91]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-04	406 SV D9 Series, 3.0 Litre Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040[360]	4.75*	TG 7580	1.8[91]	AUTO HV	3.0[91]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
06-09	407 Coupe, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ Auto.	EP 540/ PS 530	4.75*	TG 7580	2.6[91]	AUTO HV	3.0[91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
04-06	407 HDi, 1997cm³ Turbo Diesel, Man./ 4-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540[1131]	5.25*	TG 7580	2.6[91]	AUTO HV	3.0[91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-11	407 HDi, 1997cm³ Turbo Diesel, Man./ 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540[1131]	5.25*	TG 7580	2.6[91]	AUTO HV	3.0[91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-11	407 HDi/ Coupe, 2720cm³ Turbo Diesel, 6-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540[1131]	5.25*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0[91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
04-09	407 ST Series, 2.2 Litre 16V Engine, Man./ 4-Spd Auto.	EP 540/ M1 1040	4.25*	TG 7580	2.6[91]	AUTO HV	4.5[91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
04-09	407 SV Series, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., 6-Spd. Automatic	EP 540/ PS 530	4.75*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0[91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
78-82	504 GLD, Diesel, Manual/ B/W Automatic	P 1540/ M 1540	5.0*	M 1540/ M1 1040	1.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.2, 6.2[12]	TG 7580	1.5	—
70-84	504 Series, Petrol Eng., Manual/ B/W Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	M 1540/ M1 1040	1.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.2, 6.2[12]	TG 7580	1.2, 1.5	—
81-82	505, 2304cm³ Diesel	P 1540/ M 1540	5.0*	M 1540	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.2, 6.2[12]	TG 7580	1.5	—
90-93	505 Family Wagon, 2165cm³ Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[20]	1.6	PSF/ AT III
80-85	505 GR/ SR, 1971cm³ Carb. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0, 4.5	M1 1040	1.1, 1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.2, 6.2[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	PSF/ AT III
85-90	505 GTi, 2165cm³ F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*	M1 1040	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[20]	1.6	PSF/ AT III
87-89	505 GTTD, 2498cm³ Turbo Diesel	P 1540/ M 1540	5.0*	M1 1040	1.6	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	PSF/ AT III
86-88	505 SLi, 1971cm³ F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	M1 1040	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.2[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.6	PSF/ AT III
82-88	505 SRTD, 2304cm³ Turbo Diesel	P 1540/ M 1540	5.0*	M1 1040	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.2[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	PSF/ AT III
83-86	505 STi, 2165cm³ F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0*	M1 1040	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.2[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	PSF/ AT III
78-82	604 V6, 2664cm³ Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.8[12]	TG 7580	1.5	PSF/ AT III
94-96	605 SV, 2963cm³ V6 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	7.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-05	607, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., 4-Speed Automatic	EP 540/ PS 530	4.75*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0[91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-10	607, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., 6-Speed Automatic	EP 540/ PS 530	4.75*, 5.25*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.0[91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
PLYMOUTH										
60-63	All Models	M 1540	3.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	—[192,193]	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.5, 8.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590[5]	1.5, 1.8	—
PONTIAC										
57-62	6-Cyl. and V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9, 4.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.2	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.8	—
68-69	V8, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7, 4.7	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	—[194]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[5]	—[15]	—
70-74	V8, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.7	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	—[194]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[5]	—[15]	—
78-80	V8, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	—	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	—[19]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[5]	1.7, 2.0	PSF/ AT III
75-77	V8 Bonneville, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.7	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	—[19]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[5]	2.0, 2.6	PSF/ AT III
81-83	V8 Firebird, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	—[19]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[5]	1.6, 1.9	PSF/ AT III
63-68	V8 Laurentian, Parisienne, Sport (Aust.), Auto	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	—
PORSCHE										
76-77	911 2.7, Carrera 3.0, 2.7/ 3.0 Litre Engs.	M 1540	13[29]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[5]	3.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
74-75	911, 911S and Carrera, 2.7 Litre Eng.	M 1540	10[16]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[5]	3.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
76-83	911 (930) Turbo, 3.0/ 3.3 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	10[16]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[5]	3.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
89-94	911 Carrera 2 (964), Speedster, 3.6 Litre Eng.	EP 540	11.5*[29]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.8	AT III/ AUTO HV[111]	8.0[111]	GO 7590/ TG 7590[132]	0.9	PSF/ AT III
94-97	911 Carrera 4/ 4S (993), 3.6 Litre Eng., Manual	EP 540	11.5*[29]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2	—
89-94	911 Carrera 4 (964), 3.6 Litre Eng.	EP 540	11.5*[29]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2	—
98-01	911 Carrera (996), 3.4 Litre DOHC 24V	EP 540	8.5, 8.75*	Refer Dealer	2.7	AUTO HV	4.5	Combined Trans.[79]	0.9[132]	Refer Dealer
01-05	911 Carrera (996), 3.6 Litre DOHC 24V	EP 540	8.0, 8.25*	Refer Dealer	2.7	AUTO HV	4.5	Combined Trans.[79]	1.2[132]	Refer Dealer
98-01	911 Carrera (996) 4WD, 3.4 Litre DOHC 24V	EP 540	8.5, 8.75*	Refer Dealer	2.7	AUTO HV	4.5	Combined Trans.[79]	0.9[132]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Trans.	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.5	—
01-05	911 Carrera (996) 4WD, 3.6 Litre DOHC 24V	EP 540	8.5, 8.75*	Refer Dealer	2.7	AUTO HV	4.5	Combined Trans.[79]	1.2[132]	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Trans.	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.5	—
04-09	911 Carrera (997), 3.6 Litre DOHC 24V	EP 540	8.25*, 8.5*	Refer Dealer	2.6	Refer Dealer	4.5	Combined Trans.[79]	1.2[132]	Refer Dealer
94-98	911 Carrera/ Targa (993), 3.6 Litre Eng., Man.	EP 540	11.5*[29]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
84-89	911 Carrera/ Targa, Cabriolet (964), 3.2 Litre Eng.	EP 540	10*[29]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
78-83	911 SC, 3.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	10[16]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[5]	3.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
65-71	911 Series, 2.0/ 2.2 Litre Engs.	M 1540	9.0[140]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.3, 2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
84-85	911 Turbo, 3.3 Litre Turbo Eng.	EP 540	10*[29]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
91-93	911 Turbo, 3.3 Litre Turbo Eng., Manual	EP 540	10*[29]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
93-98	911 Turbo, 3.6 Litre Turbo Eng., Manual	EP 540	11.5*[29]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
72-74	911T, 911E, 911S, 2.4 litre Eng.	M 1540	9.0-12.5[29]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
66-69	912 Series	M 1540	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
70-73	914 and 914/6, 4- and 6-Cyl. Engs.	M 1540	3.1, 9.1	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
77-82	924, 1984cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.5, 2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[132]	1.0	—
80-82	924 Turbo (931), 1984cm³ Turbo Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5	GO 80/ TG 7580[227]	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
78-82	928, 4.5 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	7.0, 8.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[132]	2.0	—
89-91	928GT, 5.0 Litre Eng.	EP 540	7.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
92-95	928GTS, 5.4 Litre Eng.	EP 540	7.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.6[12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590[132]	1.9	PSF/ AT III
80-85	928S, 4.7 Litre Eng.	EP 540	8.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[132]	2.0	—
86	928S, 5.0 Litre Eng.	EP 540	7.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[132]	2.0	PSF/ AT III
87-91	928S4, 5.0 Litre Eng.	EP 540	7.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590[132]	2.0	PSF/ AT III
82-89	944, 2.5 Litre/ 2.7 Litre Engs.	EP 540	6.5*	GO 80/ TG 7580[227]	2.0, 2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590[132]	1.0	PSF/ AT III
86-91	944 Turbo, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., Manual	EP 540	6.5*	GO 80/ TG 7580[227]	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
87-89	944S, 2.5/ 2.7 Litre Engs.	EP 540	6.5*	GO 80/ TG 7580[227]	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
89-92	944S2, 3.0 Litre Eng., Manual	EP 540	7.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

** Includes oil filter.*

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
92-95	968, 3.0 Litre Eng.	EP 540	7.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [132]	0.6	PSF/ AT III
60-65	1600 Series	M 1540	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.4	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
97-99	Boxster, 2.5 Litre DOHC 24V, Manual	EP 540	8.7*	Refer Dealer	2.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
97-99	Boxster, 2.5 Litre DOHC 24V, Tiptronic	EP 540	8.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.5	Refer Dealer	0.8	Refer Dealer
99-09	Boxster, 2.7 Litre V-DOHC 24V, Manual	EP 540	8.7*	Refer Dealer	2.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
99-09	Boxster, 2.7 Litre V-DOHC 24V, Tiptronic	EP 540	8.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	9.5	Refer Dealer	0.8	Refer Dealer
99-06	Boxster S, 3.2 Litre V-DOHC 24V, Manual	EP 540	8.7*	Refer Dealer	2.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
99-06	Boxster S, 3.2 Litre V-DOHC 24V, Tiptronic	EP 540	8.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.5	Refer Dealer	0.8	Refer Dealer
06-09	Boxster S, 3.4 Litre V-DOHC 24V, Manual/ Tiptronic	EP 540	7.8*	Refer Dealer	2.8	Refer Dealer	9.5 [12]	Refer Dealer	0.8 [132]	Refer Dealer
06-09	Cayman, 2687cm³ V-DOHC 24V, Manual/ Tiptronic	EP 540	7.8*	Refer Dealer	2.2, 2.8	Refer Dealer	9.5 [12]	Refer Dealer	0.8 [132]	Refer Dealer
06-09	Cayman S, 3386cm³ V-DOHC 24V, Manual/ Tiptronic	EP 540	7.8*	Refer Dealer	2.8	Refer Dealer	9.5 [12]	Refer Dealer	0.8 [132]	Refer Dealer
PRINCE										
65-66	Gloria 6	M 1540	4.9	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
65-66	Skyline A150	M 1540	4.1	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	1.0	—
65-66	Skyline GT 2000	M 1540	6.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	1.7	—
PROTON										
04-11	Gen 2, 1.6 Litre 16V DOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040 [962]	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	7.7	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
97-00	M21 Coupe, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO HV	6.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-02	Persona, 1.3 Litre Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ UL 1030	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
96-05	Persona, 1.5/ 1.6 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*, 3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO HV	6.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-02	Satria GL, 1.3 Litre Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-06	Satria GTi Hatch, 1.8 Litre DOHC Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
97-05	Satria Hatch, 1.5/ 1.6 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO HV	6.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
06-11	Savvy, 1.1 Litre 16V SOHC Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040 [963]	3.8*	TG 7580	—	TG 7580 [971]	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-05	Waja, 1.6 Litre 16V Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.1	AUTO HV	7.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
95-96	Wira, 1.5/ 1.6 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*, 3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8	AUTO HV	6.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
RAMBLER										
62-63	Ambassador V8	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	HI-VIS 50	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	10.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.8	—
64-68	American, 199/ 232 6-Cyl. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7 [45]	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	1.4	—
64-67	Classic, 287 V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0-1.7 [45]	AT III/ AUTO HV	10.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [2]	1.9	—
62-63	Classic Six	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	HI-VIS 50	0.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
70-76	Hornet, 232/ 258 6-Cyl. Engs., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [148]	LS 90	1.4	—
72-74	Javelin, 401 V8 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.0 [12]	LS 90	1.9	—
68-71	Javelin, AMX, 343/ 390 V8 Engs., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [148]	LS 90	1.9	—
71-78	Matador, 360 V8 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.0 [12]	LS 90	1.9	—
67-71	Rebel, 290/ 343 V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1-1.7 [45]	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [148]	LS 90	1.8	—
RENAULT										
55-64	4CV (750)	M 1540/ CG 2050	1.9	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.1, 1.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
76-80	12 Series, Virage, 1.4, 1397cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	—
70-76	12L, 12TL, R12GL, 12XL, 1251/ 1289cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.6, 2.0	AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	—
73-76	15TS, 17TL, 1565cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	AUTO HV	3.0	Combined Trans.	—	—
68-77	16, 16TL, 16TS, 1470/ 1565cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.6	AUTO HV	3.0	Combined Trans.	—	—
74-76	17TS, 17 Gordini, 1565/ 1605cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	TG 7580	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
80-84	18GTS, 1647cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	TG 7580	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	—
95-96	19 Series III, 1794cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*	TG 7580	3.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	— [198]	TG 7580 [132]	1.0	PSF/ AT III
91-95	19 TXE/ RT/ RT Plus/ Baccara, 1721cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.2*	TG 7590	— [91]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5	Refer Dealer [132]	1.0	PSF/ AT III
78-84	20TS, 1995cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0	TG 7580	2.0	AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [132]	1.6	PSF/ AT III
86-89	21 TXE, 2165cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.25*	TG 7580	3.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	TG 7580 [132]	1.6	PSF/ AT III
90-91	25 Baccara, 2849cm³ Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.0	Refer Dealer	0.8	PSF/ AT III
90-91	25 Monaco, 2849cm³ Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.0	Refer Dealer	0.8	PSF/ AT III
64-71	Caravelle 1100, 1108cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
57-64	Caravelle, Dauphine, Floride, Gordini	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.1, 1.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
02-07	Clio Series, 1390cm³ Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040 [343]	3.7*	TG 7580	3.4	AUTO HV	3.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
02-06	Clio Series, 1598cm³ Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040 [343]	3.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-06	Clio Sport, 1998cm³ 16 Valve VVT Eng., Manual	EP 540/ M1 1040 [343]	4.5*	TG 7580	3.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
82-87	Fuego GTX, TX, 1995cm³ Eng., 5-Speed	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0, 5.0	TG 7580	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
02-04	Laguna, 2.0 Litre 16V Engine	EP 540/ EX 1050 [985]	5.5*	TG 7580	3.0	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
95-96	Laguna, 2.0 Litre Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.2*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.0	TG 7580	1.0	PSF/ AT III
95-96	Laguna, 2.0 Litre Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.2*	TG 7580	3.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
95-96	Laguna, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.7*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.0	TG 7580	1.5	PSF/ AT III
06-08	Laguna II, 2.2 Litre 2188cm³ Diesel Turbo Eng., Auto	EP 540 [1021]	6.9*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.6	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-03	Megane Cabriolet, 1598cm³ Eng.	M 1550/ EX 1050	4.0*	TG 7580	3.4	AUTO HV	3.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-08	Megane II Series, 1598cm³ Eng.	EP 540/ EX 1050 [985]	5.0*	TG 7580	2.8	AUTO HV	3.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-09	Megane II Series, 1998cm³ Eng.	EP 540/ EX 1050 [985]	5.5*	TG 7580	2.1	AUTO HV	3.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
05-07	Megane Sport Turbo 225, 1998cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual	EP 540 [347]	5.0*	TG 7580	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
62-67	R4	M 1540/ CG 2050	1.9	GO 80/ TG 7580	0.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
63-66	R8 and R8-1100, 1108cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.6, 2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
64-71	R10 and R10S, 1108cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
90-91	R21 Marseille, 2165cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.2	TG 7580	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.0	Refer Dealer	0.8	PSF/ AT III
85-89	R25 GTX, 2165cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.0	TG 7580	3.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	TG 7580 [132]	1.6	PSF/ AT III
05-10	Scenic II Series, 1998cm³ 16V Eng.	EP 540/ EX 1050 [985]	5.5*	TG 7580	2.1	AUTO HV	3.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
01-03	Scenic RX4, 2.0 Litre 16V Eng., Manual, 4WD	EP 540/ EX 1050 [985]	4.8*	TG 7580	3.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
01-02	Scenic Series, 1598cm³ Eng.	M 1550/ EX 1050	4.0*	TG 7580	3.4	AUTO HV	3.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-05	Scenic Series, 1998cm³ 16V Eng.	M 1550/ EX 1050	6.0*	TG 7580	3.1, 3.5	AUTO HV	3.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
RILEY										
59-66	4/68 and 4/72	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	4 STROKE	2.5	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.2 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
ROLLS-ROYCE										
57-60	Phantom IV	M 1540	10.2	GO 8090/ TG 7590	3.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	11.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	—
56-59	Silver Cloud I, Automatic	M 1540	9.0	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	11.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	—
60-65	Silver Cloud II, III; Phantom V, Automatic	CG 2050	6.8	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	11.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
66-68	Silver Shadow, 4-Speed Automatic	CG 2050	8.4	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	13.6 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	—
68-81	Silver Shadow, Wraith I, II, 3-Speed Automatic	CG 2050	8.4	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.5 [85]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	—
81-85	Silver Spirit, Silver Spur	CG 2050	8.4	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	—
ROVER										
59-65	3 Litre, Mk. I, IA, II	M 1540	8.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0 [45]	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	—
66-68	3 Litre, Mk. III	M 1540	5.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [97]	1.7 [45]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.9 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	—
68-72	3.5 Litre, V8 Eng., Automatic	CG 2050	4.5	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	—
04-05	75 Series, 1951cm³ Diesel Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ EX 1050	6.75*	—	—	AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
99-05	75 Series, 2497cm³ DOHC Eng., Automatic.	M1 1040/ M 1550	5.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
63-64	95 and 110	M 1540	8.5	4 STROKE	2.0 [45]	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	—
58-62	100, 105R, 105S	M 1540	8.5 [151]	4 STROKE	2.0 [45]	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	—
86-90	416i, 416i SE, 416i Vitesse, 1.6 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
87-88	825 Si, 2.5 Litre V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
88-92	827 Series, 2.7 Litre V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	M1 1040	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
65-73	2000SC, 2000TC	CG 2050	4.5, 5.1	CG 2050	1.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.8 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	—
81-87	3500 SD1, SE and Vanden Plas	CG 2050/ M 1550	4.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV [50]	2.3 [50]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	AT III/ AUTO HV
79-81	3500 SD1, V8 Eng. 5-Speed Manual/ Automatic	T 2050	4.7	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [70]	1.5	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.0, 7.9 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	AT III/ AUTO HV
69-79	3500 V8, Automatic, 3500S V8, 4-Speed Manual	CG 2050	4.5	4 STROKE	1.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.0, 7.9 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
83-85	Quintet, 1.6 Litre Eng.	CG 2050	3.5*	CG 2050	2.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
SAAB										
05-08	9-3 Series, 1.8 Litre Turbo Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*	Refer Dealer	1.6, 1.9	AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07	9-3 Series, 1.9 Litre Turbo Diesel Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.2	Refer Dealer	2.85	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
98-99	9-3 Series, 2.0/ 2.3 Litre N/Asp. Engs.	M1 1040/ UL 1030	4.0*	Refer Dealer	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
98-01	9-3 Series, 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	4.0*	Refer Dealer	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
01-05	9-3 Series, 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng.	PS 530	4.0*	Refer Dealer	1.8	AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-09	9-3 Series, 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng., 5-Spd. Manual/ 5-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*	Refer Dealer	1.6, 1.9	AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-09	9-3 Series, 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng., 6-Spd. Manual/ 5-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*	Refer Dealer	2.2	AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-09	9-3 Series, 2.8 Litre Turbo Eng., 6-Spd. Manual/ 5-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*	Refer Dealer	2.2	AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-09	9-3 Series, 2.8 Litre Turbo Eng., 6-Spd. Manual/ 6-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	6.0*	Refer Dealer	2.2	Refer Dealer	2.55	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
99-01	9-3 Series Viggen, 2.3 Litre Turbo Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	4.0*	Refer Dealer	1.9 [12]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
99-02	9-5 Series, 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	4.0*	Refer Dealer	1.9 [12]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
97-01	9-5 Series, 2.3 Litre Turbo Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	4.0*	Refer Dealer	1.9 [12]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
02-05	9-5 Series, 2.3 Litre Turbo Eng.	PS 530	4.0*	Refer Dealer	1.9 [12]	AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-09	9-5 Series, 2.3 Litre Turbo Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.0*	Refer Dealer	2.0 [12]	AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
99-01	9-5 Series Griffin, 3.0 Litre V6 Turbo Eng. Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	4.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
66-71	95V4, 96V4 and MCV4	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	TG 7580	1.4, 1.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
72-78	99, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	2.5-3.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	0.8, 1.25	—
71-77	99, Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	TG 7580	3.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
78-79	99, N/Asp. Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	UL 1030	3.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
78-79	99 Turbo, Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	UL 1030	3.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
86-93	900 Series, 2.0/ 2.1 Litre N/Asp. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*, 4.0*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	2.5-3.0	GO 80/ TG 7580 [132]	1.4	Refer Dealer
94-98	900 Series, 2.0/ 2.3 Litre N/Asp. Engs.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.0* [65]	UL 1030/ M1 1040	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
94-98	900 Series, 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.4*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
94-98	900 Series, 2.5 Litre V6 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.5*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.2	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
79-86	900 Series, N/Asp. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*, 3.8*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.5, 3.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	2.5-3.0	GO 80/ TG 7580 [132]	1.3	Refer Dealer
79-85	900 Turbo	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5* [65]	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.5, 3.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	2.5-3.0	GO 80/ TG 7580 [132]	1.4	Refer Dealer
86-93	900 Turbo Series, 2.0/ 2.1 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0* [65]	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	2.5-3.0	GO 80/ TG 7580 [132]	1.4	Refer Dealer
87-91	9000 Series, 2.0/ 2.3 Litre N/Asp. Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*, 4.3*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.2, 8.7	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
92-98	9000 Series, 2.3 Litre N/Asp. Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.0-5.0*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.3	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
92-98	9000 Series, 2.3 Litre Turbo Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.0-5.0*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.3	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
95-98	9000 Series, 3.0 Litre V6 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.5*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.5 [91]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.3	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
86-91	9000 Turbo Series, 2.0/ 2.3 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*, 4.3*	UL 1030/ M1 1040	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.2, 8.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
SEAT										
95-97	Cordoba GLX, 1781cm³ Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.0*	Refer Dealer	— [91]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [132]	0.75 [91]	Refer Dealer
95-96	Cordoba GTi, 1984cm³ Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.0*	Refer Dealer	2.0 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
95-97	Ibiza CLX, 1391cm³ Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.0*	Refer Dealer	— [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
95-97	Ibiza GTi, 1984cm³ Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.0*	Refer Dealer	2.0 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
95-97	Toledo 2.0 16V, 1984cm³ DOHC Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.0*	Refer Dealer	2.0 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
95-97	Toledo, 1984cm³ 8V Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.0*	Refer Dealer	2.0 [91]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [132]	0.75 [91]	Refer Dealer
SIMCA										
55-65	Aronde, Elysee, Vedette	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0, 1.4	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8, 1.1	—
SKODA										
79-84	120L Sedan/ Sport, 1174cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
10-11	Octavia, 1.4 TSI Turbo Eng., Man./7-Spd DSG	PS 530/ EP 540	3.3	Refer Dealer	2.0	Refer Dealer	1.7 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
09-10	Octavia, 1.6 FSI Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	Refer Dealer	2.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.5 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
09-11	Octavia, 1.8 TSI Turbo Eng., Man./ 7-Spd DSG	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	Refer Dealer	2.0	Refer Dealer	1.7 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
07-09	Octavia, 1.8 TSI Turbo Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	Refer Dealer	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
07-10	Octavia, 1.9 TDI Eng., 6 Spd. Manual, 4x4	PS 530/ EP 540	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.9 [1124]	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.95 [115]	—
07-11	Octavia, 1.9 TDI Eng., Manual/ DSG Trans.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1068]	4.3*	Refer Dealer	1.9	— [770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
07-09	Octavia, 2.0 FSI Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.0	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
07-11	Octavia, 2.0 TDI Eng., 6-Spd. Manual, 4x4	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [1127]	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.9 [1124]	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.95 [115]	—
07-09	Octavia, 2.0 TDI Eng., Manual/ DSG Trans.	PS 530/ EP 540 [1068]	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.0	— [770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

* Includes oil filter.

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
09-11	Octavia, 2.0 TDI Eng., Manual/6-Spd DSG	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.0	— [770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
60-66	Octavia (incl. Super and Kombi), Popular	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.8, 3.4	GO 85140/ TG 75140	0.7	—	—	GO 85140/ TG 75140	1.4	—
09-11	Octavia RS, 2.0 TFSI Eng., Man./ 6-Spd DSG	PS 530/ EP 540	4.6*	Refer Dealer	2.0	— [770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
07-09	Octavia RS, 2.0 TFSI Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540	4.7*	Refer Dealer	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
07-10	Roomster, 1.6 FSI Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	3.6*	Refer Dealer	2.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer [298]
07-10	Roomster, 1.9 TDI Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540 [1068]	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
70-78	S100L, S110L, S110LS and S110R	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5, 3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
66-69	Sabre 1000MB, 1100MB	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
09-11	Superb, 1.8 Litre TSI Eng., 7-Spd. DSG Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5	—	—	Refer Dealer	5.2 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
09-11	Superb, 2.0 Litre TDI Eng. (103 kw), 6-Spd DSG	EP 540 [851]	3.8*	—	—	— [770]	7.2 [1242]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
09-11	Superb, 2.0 Litre TDI Eng. (125 kw), 6-Spd DSG	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	5.4	—	—	— [770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
09-11	Superb, 3.6 Litre V6 FSI Eng., 6-Spd DSG Auto., 4x4	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	—	—	— [770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.9 [1124]	—	—	TG 7590	0.95	—
SMART										
03	Cabrio, 698cm³ Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.0	Refer Dealer	1.4	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
03	City-Coupe, 698cm³ Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.0	Refer Dealer	1.4	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
04-08	Forfour, 1.3 litre Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5	Refer Dealer	1.7	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
04-08	Forfour, 1.5 litre Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5	Refer Dealer	1.7	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
03-09	Fortwo, 698cm³ Turbo Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.0	Refer Dealer	1.4	Refer Dealer	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
08-10	Fortwo, 999cm³ Turbo Eng.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.3*	—	—	Refer Dealer	2.3	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
03-07	Roadster, 698cm³ Eng., manual	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.0	Refer Dealer	1.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
SSANGYONG										
05-08	Chairman CM 600S/ L, 3.2 Litre 6-Cyl. Eng., Automatic	EP 540/ M1 1040	7.0	—	—	AUTO HV	8.0	Refer Dealer	1.3	PSF/ AT III
STANDARD										
56-64	Vanguard III and 6-Cyl.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8 [45]	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
STUDEBAKER										
64-66	Cruiser, Hawk, V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7, 4.7	HI-VIS 50	1.2, 1.7, 1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.5, 9.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1, 1.4	—
59-64	Lark, Hawk, Lark Cruiser, V8 Eng.	M 1540	4.7	HI-VIS 50	1.2, 1.7, 1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.5, 8.9	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1, 1.4	—
SUBARU										
69-72	1100 FF-1 Sedan, Wagon	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
72-74	1400/ DL Sedan, Coupe	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0	Combined Trans.	—	—
75-85	DL, GL Sedans, 1400/ 1600/ 1800 Engs., 2WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [132]	1.2	PSF/ AT III
85-90	DL, GL Wagons, 1.8 Litre Eng., Automatic, 4WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [132]	1.2	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [1340]	0.8 [115]	—
75-85	DL, GL Wagons, 1400/ 1600/ 1800 Engs., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3-4.0	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [132]	1.2	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [1340]	0.8 [115]	—
75-85	DL, GL Wagons, 1400/ 1600/ 1800 Engs., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3-4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5-3.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [1340]	0.8	—
85-94	DL, GL Wagons, Sportswagon, 1.8 Eng., Manual, 4WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [1340]	0.8	—
10-11	Forester, 1998cm³ Turbo Diesel Eng., 6-Sp Man., 4WD	PS 530	5.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
10-11	Forester, 2457cm³ DOHC Eng., 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	5.2	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.0	AUTO HV [682]	9.3-9.6 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
08	Forester, 2457cm³ DOHC Turbo Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AUTO HV [682]	9.3 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
02-05	Forester, 2457cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5-4.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1-1.3 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
05-06	Forester, 2457cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AUTO HV [682]	9.3 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
07-08	Forester, 2457cm³ Eng. (121kW), 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AUTO HV [682]	9.3 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
08-10	Forester, 2457cm³ SOHC Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.0	AUTO HV [682]	9.3 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
03-05	Forester, 2457cm³ Turbo Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5-4.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1-1.3 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
05-06	Forester, 2457cm³ Turbo Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AUTO HV [682]	9.3 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
07	Forester, 2457cm³ Turbo Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AUTO HV [682]	9.3 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
08-10	Forester, 2457cm³ Turbo Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AUTO HV [682]	9.3 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
10-11	Forester, 2457cm³ Turbo Eng., 4WD	PS 530	5.2	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.0	AUTO HV [682]	9.3-10 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.1-1.5 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
98-02	Forester GT, 1994cm³ Turbo Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.0, 4.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
97-02	Forester Series, 1994cm³ N/Asp. Eng., 4WD	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.4 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
85-87	GL Sedan, 1.8 Litre Eng., Dual Range 4WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [132]	1.2	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [1340]	0.8 [115]	—
97-98	Impreza, 1.6 Litre Eng., Automatic	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.9 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	PSF/ AT III
93-96	Impreza, 1.6./ 1.8 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.9 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	PSF/ AT III
93-96	Impreza 1.8 4WD, 1.8 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.9 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
97-98	Impreza, 2.0 Litre Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.9 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	PSF/ AT III
02-05	Impreza 2.5 AWD, 2.5 Litre Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	— [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	— [115]	—
07-08	Impreza Hatch Series, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AUTO HV [682]	8.4 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
05-07	Impreza Series, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AUTO HV [682]	8.4 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
08-10	Impreza Series, 2.0 Litre DOHC Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AUTO HV [682]	8.4 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
05-07	Impreza Series, 2.0 Litre SOHC Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AUTO HV [682]	8.4 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
98-02	Impreza Series (except WRX), 2.0 Litre Eng., 4WD	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.6 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
02-05	Impreza Series (except WRX), 2.0 Litre Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.6 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	— [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	— [115]	—
94-02	Impreza WRX, 2.0 Litre 16V Turbo Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
02-05	Impreza WRX, 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	— [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	— [115]	—
05-07	Impreza WRX, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., Manual, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
07-08	Impreza WRX Hatch, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., Manual, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
08-10	Impreza WRX Hatch, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., Manual, 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
98-02	Impreza WRX STi, 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
03-05	Impreza WRX STi, 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng., Manual, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	— [115]	—
10-11	Impreza WRX STi, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.1	AUTO HV [682]	9.6-10 [1242]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.3 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.0, 0.8 [115]	—
05-07	Impreza WRX STi, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., Manual, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
08-10	Impreza WRX STi Hatch, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., Manual, 4WD.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
08	Impreza WRX STi Hatch, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., Manual, 4WD.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
87-88	Leone 4GLTA Turbo Sedan, 1.8 Eng., Automatic, 4WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [132]	1.2	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [1340]	0.8 [115]	—
86-87	Leone DL, GL Series, 1800 Eng., 2WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [132]	1.2	PSF/ AT III
88-90	Leone/ Royale Series, 1.8 Litre Eng., 2WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [132]	1.2	PSF/ AT III
06-07	Liberty 2.0R, Sedan/ Wagon, 1994cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AUTO HV [682]	8.4 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
96-98	Liberty 2.5, 2457cm³ Eng., 4WD	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5, 4.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [132]	1.2	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [115]	0.8 [115]	—
05-08	Liberty 2.5i Series Sedan/ Wagon, 2457cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AUTO HV [682]	9.3 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
08-09	Liberty 2.5i Series Sedan/ Wagon, 2457cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AUTO HV [682]	9.3 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
09-10	Liberty 2.5i Series Sedan/ Wagon, 2457cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.7	Refer Dealer	12-12.5 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
04-06	Liberty 3.0R Series Sedan/ Wagon, 2999cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.1	AUTO HV [682]	9.8 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
06-08	Liberty 3.0R Series Sedan/ Wagon, 2999cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.1	AUTO HV [682]	9.8 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
08-09	Liberty 3.0R Series Sedan/ Wagon, 2999cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.1	AUTO HV [682]	9.8 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
09-10	Liberty 3.6R Series Sedan/ Wagon, 3630cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AUTO HV [682]	9.8 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
11	Liberty 3.6R Series Sedan/ Wagon, 3630cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AUTO HV [682]	9.8 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
09-10	Liberty Exiga, 2457cm³ Eng., CVT, 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	—	—	Refer Dealer	12-12.5 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
03-05	Liberty GT Series, 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AUTO HV [545]	9.6	GO 7590/ TG 7590	— [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	— [115]	—
05-06	Liberty GT Series, 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AUTO HV [682]	9.8 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
06-08	Liberty GT Series, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.1	AUTO HV [682]	9.8 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
08-09	Liberty GT Series, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.1	AUTO HV [682]	9.8 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
09-10	Liberty GT Series, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.7	AUTO HV [682]	9.8 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
11	Liberty GT Series, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.7	AUTO HV [682]	9.8 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
01-03	Liberty GX/ RX/ Heritage, 1994cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.9 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
01-03	Liberty GX/ RX/ Heritage, 2457cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
91-94	Liberty RS Turbo, 1994cm³ Eng., Manual, 4WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
89-96	Liberty Sedan/ Wagon, 2.2 Litre Eng., 2WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [132]	1.2	PSF/ AT III
97-98	Liberty Sedan/ Wagon, 2.2 Litre Eng., 2WD	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.9 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [132]	1.2	PSF/ AT III
89-96	Liberty Sedan/ Wagon, 2.2 Litre Eng., 4WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [132]	1.2	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [115]	0.8 [115]	—
97-98	Liberty Sedan/ Wagon, 2.2 Litre Eng., 4WD	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.9 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [132]	1.2	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [115]	0.8 [115]	—

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

** Includes oil filter.*

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

	Make, Year and Model	Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
98-00	Liberty Sedan/ Wagon, 1994cm³ Eng., 4WD	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	8.4 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
03-05	Liberty Sedan/ Wagon, 1994cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AT III/ AUTO HV [158]	8.6	GO 7590/ TG 7590	— [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	— [115]	—
98-00	Liberty Sedan/ Wagon, 2457cm³ Eng., 4WD	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
03-05	Liberty Sedan/ Wagon, 2457cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AT III/ AUTO HV [158]	9.5	GO 7590/ TG 7590	— [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	— [115]	—
09-10	Outback 2.0D, 1998cm³ Diesel Eng., 6-Spd Manual, 4WD	PS 530	5.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.7	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
05-08	Outback 2.5i, 2457cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AUTO HV [682]	9.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
08-09	Outback 2.5i, 2457cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AUTO HV [682]	9.3 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
09-10	Outback 2.5i, 2457cm³ Eng., 6-Spd Man./ CVT, 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.7	Refer Dealer	12-12.5 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
04-05	Outback 3.0R (H6), 2999cm³ Eng., Automatic, 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV [682]	9.8 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
05-08	Outback 3.0R (H6), 2999cm³ Eng., Automatic, 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV [682]	9.8 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
08-09	Outback 3.0R (H6), 2999cm³ Eng., Automatic, 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV [682]	9.8 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
09-10	Outback 3.6R, 3630cm³ Eng., Automatic, 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AUTO HV [682]	9.8 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
11	Outback 3.6R, 3630cm³ Eng., Automatic, 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AUTO HV [682]	9.8 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
96-00	Outback, 2457cm³ Eng., 4WD	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
01-05	Outback, 2457cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2 [132]	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
01-03	Outback H6, 2999cm³ Eng., Automatic, 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.8*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	9.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
86-87	RX Turbo Sedan, 1.8 Litre Eng., Manual, 4WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	LS 90	0.8	—
92-97	SVX Coupe, 3319cm³ Eng., Automatic, 4WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5-3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [132]	1.2	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [115]	0.8 [115]	—
06-07	Tribeca, 3.0 Litre Eng., Automatic, 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	5.7*	—	—	AUTO HV [682]	9.8 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
07-10	Tribeca, 3.6 Litre Eng., Automatic, 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AUTO HV [682]	9.8 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.4	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
10-11	Tribeca 3.6R, 3630cm³ Eng., Automatic, 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.5*	—	—	AUTO HV [682]	9.6-10 [12]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.3-1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	0.8 [115]	—
87-89	Vortex Turbo 4C XT 5T, 4C XT TA, 4WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [132]	1.2	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [1340]	0.8 [115]	—
86-89	Vortex Turbo XT 5T Coupe, 1.8 Eng., Manual, 2WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
85-89	Vortex XT/XTA Coupe, 1.8 Litre N/Asp. Eng., 2WD	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [1340]	1.2 [132]	PSF/ AT III
SUNBEAM										
65-66	Alpine and Rapier, Series IV, V	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9	UL 1030	1.9	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
60-64	Alpine, Series I, II, III	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9	4 STROKE	1.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [130]	1.0	—
56-64	Rapier, II, IIA, III, IIIA	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9	4 STROKE	1.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [130]	1.0	—
SUZUKI										
09-11	Alto, 1.0 Litre Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	2.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AUTO HV	3.3	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
96-99	Alto, 993cm³ Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 7590/ GO 8090	2.4	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
85-89	Alto and Mighty Boy, 543cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
87-89	Alto Hatch, 796cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
95-98	Baleno, 1590cm³ SOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.3*	GO 7590/ GO 8090	2.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
96-99	Baleno GTX, 1839cm³ DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-02	Baleno Series, 1590cm³ SOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.3*	GO 7590/ GO 8090	2.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-02	Baleno Series, 1839cm³ DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.7*	GO 7590/ GO 8090	2.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
94-00	Cino Hatchback, 1298cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5 [153]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
80-85	Hatch 550 and 800, 543/ 796cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.8	Combined Trans.	—	—
00-06	Ignis, 1.3 Litre Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.3 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
04-06	Ignis Sport, 1.5 Litre Eng., Manual	M1 1040 [914]	3.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
10-11	Kizashi, 2393cm³ VVT Eng., Man./ CVT Auto. 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.5*	TG 7580/ GO 7590	2.5	Refer Dealer	8.3 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7-0.9	—
10-11	Kizashi, 2393cm³ VVT Eng., Man./ CVT Auto. FWD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.5*	TG 7580/ GO 7590	2.5	Refer Dealer	8.3 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
01-04	Liana, 1.6 Litre Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040 [438]	4.1*	GO 7590/ GO 8090	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
04-07	Liana, 1.8 Litre Eng.	EP 540/ M1 1040	4.1*	GO 7590/ GO 8090	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.6	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
86-88	Swift SA GTi, 1298cm³ DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.0*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
84-88	Swift SA Series (except GTi), 1.0/ 1.3 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*, 4.0*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5	Combined Trans.	—	—
05-08	Swift Series, 1490cm³ VVT Eng..	EP 540/ M1 1040	3.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AUTO HV	5.6	Combined Trans.	—	—
09-11	Swift Series, 1490cm³ VVT Eng..	EP 540/ M1 1040	3.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AUTO HV	5.6	Combined Trans.	—	—
90-92	Swift SF Full Time Drive, 1590cm³ Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	—
89-00	Swift SF GTi, 1298cm³ 16V Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.4	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
89-95	Swift SF Series, 993/ 1298cm³ Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5 [153]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
89-95	Swift SF Series, 1590cm³ Eng., 2WD	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
06-08	Swift Sport, 1586cm³ VVT Eng.,Manual	M1 1040 [916]	3.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
09-11	Swift Sport, 1586cm³ VVT Eng.,Manual	M1 1040 [916]	3.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
07-10	SX4 Series, 1995cm³ Eng., 4WD	M1 1040 [916]	4.5*	TG 7590/ GO 8090	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.3 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.6 [923]	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

	Make, Year and Model	Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
07-10	SX4 Series, 1995cm³ Eng., FWD.	M1 1040[916]	4.5*	TG 7590/ GO 8090	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.3[12]	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
10-11	SX4 Series, 1995cm³ Eng., Man./ CVT Auto., 4WD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.5*	TG 7580/ GO 7590	2.5	Refer Dealer	8.3[12]	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.6	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7-0.9	—
10-11	SX4 Series, 1995cm³ Eng., Man./ CVT Auto., FWD	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.5*	TG 7580/ GO 7590	2.5	Refer Dealer	8.3[12]	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
97-99	Wagon R Plus, 1.0 Litre Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.4*	GO 7590/ GO 8090	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
TOYOTA										
64-66	700, 697cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.6	—
06-11	Aurion GSV40 Series, 3456cm³ 2GR-FE Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.1*	—	—	AUTO LV	6.6[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
00-01	Avalon, 2995cm³ 1MZ-FE V6 Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.7*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.7	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
02-05	Avalon, 2995cm³ 1MZ-FE V6 Eng., Automatic	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.7	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
84-87	Avante, 2.0 Litre 2S-C Eng., B/W Aust. 5-Speed	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	PSF/ AT III
84-87	Avante, 2.4 Litre 22RE-C Eng., Import 5-Speed	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.6*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2, 1.4	PSF/ AT III
03-11	Avensis, 2.4 Litre 2AZ-FE Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-03	Avensis, 1998cm³ 1AZ-FE Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.5	AUTO HV	3.3	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
87-89	Camry 1.8, 1832cm³ 1S-Ci Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.6[12]	AT III/ AUTO HV[132]	1.6[98]	PSF/ AT III
89-91	Camry 2.0, 1998cm³ 3S-FC Carb. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1*	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.6[12]	AT III/ AUTO HV[132]	1.6[98]	PSF/ AT III
87-93	Camry 2.0, 1998cm³ 3S-FE F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1*	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.6[12]	AT III/ AUTO HV[132]	1.6[98]	PSF/ AT III
93-94	Camry, 2164cm³ 5S-FE F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5[98]	AT III/ AUTO HV[132]	1.6[98]	PSF/ AT III
02-06	Camry ACV36 Series, 2362cm³ 2AZ-FE VVT-I Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.5	AUTO HV	3.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
06-11	Camry ACV40 Series, 2362cm³ 2AZ-FE VVT-I Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.5	AUTO LV	3.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
10-11	Camry Hybrid, 2362cm³ 2AZ-FE VVT-I Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.3*	—	—	AUTO LV	4.1	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
83-87	Camry SV11, 1995cm³ 2S-E Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.0, 2.5[98]	AT III/ AUTO HV[132]	1.9[98]	PSF/ AT III
95-97	Camry SXV10 Series, 2164cm³ 5S-FE F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[90]	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5[98]	AT III/ AUTO HV[132]	1.6[98]	PSF/ AT III
97-98	Camry SXV20 Series, 2164cm³ 5S-FE F/Inj. Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5[98]	AT III/ AUTO HV[132]	1.6[98]	PSF/ AT III
99-02	Camry SXV20 Series, 2164cm³ 5S-FE F/Inj. Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5[98]	AT III/ AUTO HV[132]	1.6[98]	PSF/ AT III
88-91	Camry V6, 2507cm³ 2VZ-FE Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.9[12]	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.0[98]	PSF/ AT III
97-98	Camry V6, 2995cm³ 1MZ-FE Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5[98]	AT III/ AUTO HV[132]	0.85[98]	PSF/ AT III
99-01	Camry V6 MCV20 Series, 2995cm³ 1MZ-FE Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.75	—	—	PSF/ AT III
02-06	Camry V6 MCV36 Series, 2995cm³ 1MZ-FE Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	4.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.75	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
93-95	Camry Vienta V6, 2959cm³ 3VZ-FE Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.5[12]	AT III/ AUTO HV[98]	0.8[98]	PSF/ AT III
84	Celica, 2.0 Litre 2S-C Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.6*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
84-85	Celica, 2.4 Litre 22RE-C Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.6*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
99-01	Celica 230 Series, ZZT231, 1.8 Litre Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
02-06	Celica 230 Series, ZZT231, 1.8 Litre Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	AUTO HV	4.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
71-75	Celica 1600, TA22 Series, 1588cm³ 2T Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.0[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[20]	1.0, 1.2	—
76-82	Celica 2000, RA40, 1968cm³ 18R-C Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.1	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.6, 2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2, 1.3	—
82-83	Celica 2000, RA60, 1972cm³ 21R-C Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV[67]	2.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
90-92	Celica GT4 4WD, 2.0 Litre 3S-GTE Turbo Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[78]	5.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
94	Celica GT-Four, ST205 Series, 3S-GTE Turbo Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	5.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
86-89	Celica ST, 2.0 Litre 3S-FE Eng., F.W.D.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5[98]	AT III/ AUTO HV[132]	1.6[98]	PSF/ AT III
94-99	Celica, ST204 Series, 2.2 Litre 5S-FE Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[419]	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5[98]	AT III/ AUTO HV[132]	1.6[98]	PSF/ AT III
86-89	Celica SX, 2.0 Litre 3S-GE Eng., F.W.D.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*[65]	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4[98]	AT III/ AUTO HV[132]	1.6[98]	PSF/ AT III
89-94	Celica SX, ST184 Series, 2.2 Litre 5S-FE Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1*	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5[98]	AT III/ AUTO HV[132]	1.6[98]	PSF/ AT III
85-89	Corolla, 1.3/ 1.6 Litre Engs., Manual, F.W.D.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3, 2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
86-89	Corolla, 1.6 Litre 4A-GE Twin Cam Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*[65]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
85-89	Corolla, 3-Speed Automatic, F.W.D.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5[98]	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.4[98]	PSF/ AT III
85-89	Corolla, 4-Speed Automatic, F.W.D.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.1	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
88-96	Corolla 4WD Wagon, 1.6 Litre 4A-FE Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590[78]	5.0	AUTO HV	8.2[12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590[78]	0.8	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
67-69	Corolla 1100, 1077cm³ K/ KB Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.7[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0, 1.7	—
70-76	Corolla 1200, 1166cm³ 3K Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.7[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7, 1.0	—
77-78	Corolla 1200, 1166cm³ 3K Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.7	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.7, 2.5	—[54]	—[54]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7, 1.0	—
78-85	Corolla 1300/ 1600, R.W.D., 4K/ 4A Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0, 3.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7, 2.5	—[266]	—[266]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7, 1.0	—
07-11	Corolla, 1798cm³ 2ZR-FE Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.3	AUTO LV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
10-11	Corolla, 1987cm³ 3ZR-FE Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	—	—	AUTO LV	2.5, 3.5	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
89-92	Corolla, AE90, 1.4 Litre 6A Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
89-94	Corolla, AE92, 1.6 Litre 4A-FC Carb Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
91-94	Corolla, AE92, 1.6 Litre 4A-FE EFI Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
89-94	Corolla, AE92, 1.6 Litre Eng., 3-Speed Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5[98]	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.4[98]	PSF/ AT III
89-94	Corolla, AE92, 1.6 Litre Eng., 4-Speed Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.1	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
94-99	Corolla, AE101, 1.6 Litre 4A-FE Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.1	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
94-99	Corolla, AE102, 1.8 Litre 7A-FE Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.1	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
98-01	Corolla, AE112, 1.8 Litre 7A-FE DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.9*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.1	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
92-94	Corolla Seca, AE93, 1.8 Litre 7A-FE Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.1	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
03-05	Corolla Sportivo, 1796cm³ 2ZZ-GE Eng., 6-Spd. Manual	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.3	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
94-97	Corolla Sprinter, 1.8 Litre 7A-FE Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.1	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
89-92	Corolla SX/ GTi, 1.6 Litre 4A-GE EFI Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
02-07	Corolla, ZZE122, 1794cm³ 1ZZ-FE Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9	AUTO HV	3.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
79-83	Corona, 1.9 Litre 1XN Eng., B/W Aust. 4-Speed	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	M 1540	2.1	—[74]	—[74]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
80-83	Corona, 1.9 Litre 1XN Eng., B/W Aust. 5-Speed	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	—[74]	—[74]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
83-87	Corona, 2.0 Litre 2S-C Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.6*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV[67]	6.5, 7.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	PSF/ AT III
83-87	Corona, 2.0 Litre 2S-C Eng., B/W Aust. 4-Speed	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.6*	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.7	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	PSF/ AT III
83-87	Corona, 2.0 Litre 2S-C Eng., B/W Aust. 5-Speed	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.6*	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.8	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	PSF/ AT III
65-68	Corona 1500, 2R Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7, 1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.8[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
68-74	Corona 1500, 1600/S, 2R/ 12R Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7-2.0	—[64]	—[64]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7, 1.0	—
69-72	Corona 1900/ 1900 Mk. II, 1858cm³ 8R/ 8R-B Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.1[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
74-79	Corona 2000 RT Series, 18R Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.7	—[74]	—[74]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0, 1.2	—
84-87	Corona CSi, 2.4 Litre 22RE-C Eng., Import 5-Speed	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.6*	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2, 1.4	PSF/ AT III
67-69	Corona GT 1600/ 2000, 12R/ 18R Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5, 6.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7, 2.0	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[20]	1.0, 1.2	—

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

* Includes oil filter.

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
79-81	Corona Liftback, 1968cm³ Eng., Import 5-Speed	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
82	Corona Liftback, 1972cm³ 21R-C Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
82-83	Corona XX Model, 21R-C Eng., Import 5-Speed	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
77-80	Cressida, 2.6 Litre 4M Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2, 1.4	PSF/ AT III
81-83	Cressida, 2.8 Litre 5M-E Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.2	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [67]	2.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	PSF/ AT III
83-85	Cressida, 2.8 Litre 5M-E S.R. Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.1*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [67]	2.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	PSF/ AT III
86-88	Cressida, 2.8 Litre 5M-GE Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.1*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	PSF/ AT III
88-93	Cressida, 3.0 Litre 7M-GE Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.4*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.3	PSF/ AT III
68-71	Crown, 4 Cyl. 2000 5R Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.8 [45]	— [107]	— [107]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
64-65	Crown, 4 Cyl.3R/ 3R-B Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.8 [45]	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
71-74	Crown 6 2600, MS55/ 53/ 57/ 65, RS56J, 4M Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.3 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	—
75-78	Crown 6 2600, MS85 Series 4M Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.6 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
66-71	Crown, 6 Cyl. 2000/ 2300 M/ 2M Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.8 [45]	— [107]	— [107]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
80-83	Crown Royal MS112, 2.8 Litre 5M-E Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.2	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	PSF/ AT III
86-88	Crown Royal MS123, 2.8 Litre 5M-GE Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.7*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	PSF/ AT III
83-85	Crown Royal MS123, 2.8 Litre S.R. Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.7*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [67]	2.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	PSF/ AT III
78-82	Crown Super, 2.6 Litre 4M Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.8	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.6 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
99-01	Echo Hatchback, 1299cm³ 16V Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9	AUTO HV	2.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
02-06	Echo Hatchback, 1299cm³ 16V Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9	AUTO HV	2.0	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
99-01	Echo Sedan/ Hatchback, 1497cm³ 16V Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9	AUTO HV	2.9	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
02-06	Echo Sedan/ Hatchback, 1497cm³ 16V Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9	AUTO HV	2.9	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
89-93	Lexcen, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.1*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8	LS 90 [1284]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
95-97	Lexcen T4 and T5, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540 [651]	4.3*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8 [56]	LS 90 [1285]	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
93-95	Lexcen VR, 3.8 Litre V6 Eng., Automatic	CG 2050/ M 1550	4.1*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.8 [56]	LS 90 [1285]	1.7	PSF/ AT III
72-76	Mk. II, 2000/ 2300/ 2600 6-Cyl. M/ 2M/ 4M Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.4, 4.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7, 2.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.4, 7.1 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
00-05	MR-2 Convertible, 1.8 Litre 1ZZ-FE Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.8-2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
87-89	MR-2 Coupe, 1.6 Litre 4A-GE Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
90-99	MR-2 Coupe, 2.0 Litre 3S-GE Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.9*	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
00-06	MR-2 Spyder, 1.8 Litre 1ZZ-FE Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590 [150]	1.8-2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
91-99	Paseo Coupe, 1497cm³ 5E-FE Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.1	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
01-03	Prius, NHW11R, 1.5 Litre VVT-I Eng, CVT Trans.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	4.6	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
03-09	Prius, NHW20R, 1.5 Litre VVT-I Eng, CVT Trans.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	3.7*	—	—	AUTO LV	3.6	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
09-11	Prius, ZVW30, 1.8 Litre 2ZR-FXE Eng, CVT Trans.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.2*	—	—	AUTO LV	3.3	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
10-11	Rukus, 2362cm³ 2AZ-FE Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.3*	—	—	AUTO LV	3.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
98-02	Spacia SR40, 2.0 Litre 3S-FE Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.6*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	PSF/ AT III
93-97	Spacia YR22, 2.2 Litre 4Y-E Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.5	PSF/ AT III
83-85	Sprinter Coupe, 1.6 Litre 4A Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	PSF/ AT III
96-99	Starlet, 1.3 Litre 16V 4E-FE Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.8*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5	AT III/ AUTO HV [132]	1.4	PSF/ AT III
83-85	Supra, 2.8 Litre 5M-E Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.1*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.4	AT III/ AUTO HV [67]	2.4	LS 90	1.2	PSF/ AT III
86-90	Supra, 3.0 Litre 7M-GE Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.6	LS 90	1.3	PSF/ AT III
88-93	Supra, 3.0 Litre 7M-GTE Turbo Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.4*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	1.6	LS 90	1.3	PSF/ AT III
79-83	T-18 Liftback, 1.8 Litre 3T-C Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
00-01	Tarago ACR30R, 2AZ-FE Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.3 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
02-06	Tarago ACR30R, 2AZ-FE Eng.	UL 1030/ M1 1040	4.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	3.3 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
06-11	Tarago ACR50R, 2AZ-FE Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	4.3*	—	—	AUTO LV	3.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
07-11	Tarago ACR50R, 2GR-FE Eng., Automatic	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.1*	—	—	AUTO LV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
90-00	Tarago TCR10, TCR11, 2TZ-FE Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050 [136]	5.8* [136]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1, 1.5	PSF/ AT III
90-93	Tarago TCR20, TCR21, 4WD, 2TZ-FE Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050 [136]	5.8* [136]	GO 7590/ TG 7590	2.6	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1, 1.5	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.3	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
83-88	Tercel 4WD AL25 Series, 1452cm³ 3A-C Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.3*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	3.9	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
	4WD Differential	—	—	—	—	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
63-64	Tiara, 1.5 Litre R Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.6	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	—
95-97	Vienta, 2959cm³ 3VZ-FE V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3*	TG 7590/ GO 8090	4.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5 [98]	AT III/ AUTO HV [132]	0.8 [98]	PSF/ AT III
97-00	Vienta, 2995cm³ 1MZ-FE V6 Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.7*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.5 [98]	AT III/ AUTO HV [132]	0.85 [98]	PSF/ AT III
05-11	Yaris, 1.3 Litre 2NZ-FE Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9	AUTO HV	2.0	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
05-11	Yaris, 1.5 Litre 1NZ-FE Eng.	PS 530/ UL 1030	3.7*	GO 7590/ TG 7590	1.9	AUTO LV	2.5	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
TRD										
07-09	TRD Aurion, 3456cm³ S/C 2GR-FE Eng., Auto.	PS 530/ UL 1030	6.1*	—	—	AUTO LV	6.6	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
TRIUMPH										
69-75	2.5 and 2500 P.I. (incl. Mk. 2)	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5	TG 7580	1.4 [45]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.4 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0, 1.1	AT III/ AUTO HV
64-75	2000 Saloon (incl. Mk. 2)	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5	TG 7580	1.4 [45]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.4 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0, 1.1	AT III/ AUTO HV
73-79	2500 TC	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5	TG 7580	1.4 [45]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.0, 6.4 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	AT III/ AUTO HV
77-79	2500S	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5	TG 7580	2.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.0 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	AT III/ AUTO HV
75-77	Dolomite, 1854cm³ Eng.	T 2050	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9 [45]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.0 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	—
75-77	Dolomite Sprint, 1998cm³ Eng.	T 2050	4.0	TG 7580	1.8	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
66-73	GT6 Mk. I, II, III	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8 [45]	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.6	—
59-66	Herald 1200 and 12/50	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8 [45]	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.6	—
63-73	Spitfire Mk. 1, 2, 3, 4	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0, 4.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8 [45]	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.6	—
72-78	Stag, V8 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5	TG 7580	1.2 [45]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.0, 6.5 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	AT III/ AUTO HV
62-68	TR4, TR4A	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8 [45]	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.8	—
68-75	TR5 P.I. and TR6 P.I.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1 [45]	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	—
78-82	TR7, 2.0 Litre Eng., Manual	T 2050	4.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX [70]	1.5	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	—
VALIANT (Also see CHRYSLER)										
63-66	AP5, AP6 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75	4 STROKE	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.6	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9, 1.2	—
62-63	RV and SV Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0, 6.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.9	—
66-67	VC Series, 6/ V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75	4 STROKE	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.2	—
67-71	VE, VF, VG Series, 6/ V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75	4 STROKE	1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.5, 8.1 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.3	—
71-75	VH, VJ, 6/ V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.75	4 STROKE	1.75, 1.8	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.5, 8.1 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.3	—
75-76	VK, 6/ V8 Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.5, 3.75	4 STROKE	1.75	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.5, 8.1 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [20]	1.3	—

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

	Make, Year and Model	Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
VANDEN-PLAS										
65-68	Princess R, 4.0 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	7.4	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	9.1 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	—
VAUXHALL										
58-60	Cresta, Velox	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5	HI-VIS 50	1.1	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	—
61-62	Cresta, Velox PA Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.3	HI-VIS 50	1.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	4.5	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.0	—
63-65	Cresta, Velox PB Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5	HI-VIS 50	1.2	AT III/ AUTO HV	5.1	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.1	—
65-71	Cresta, Viscount PC Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5	HI-VIS 50	1.2, 1.4, 2.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.3	GO 8090/ TG 7590	2.1, 2.3	—
58-66	Victor F, FB, FC101 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.4	HI-VIS 50	1.1, 1.2, 1.4	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	—
67-71	Victor FD and Ventora, 1.6/ 2.0 Litre Engs.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.3	HI-VIS 50	1.2, 1.4, 1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV	2.5, 3.4	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.4	—
64-68	Viva HA Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5, 3.0	HI-VIS 50	0.6	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.7	—
VOLKSWAGEN										
54-76	1200, 1300, 1500 and 1600 Type 1, Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
68-75	1500 and 1600 Type 1, Stickshift	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5	GO 80/ TG 7580	3.0	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	—
63-74	1500 and 1600 Type 3, Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
69-74	1600 Type 3, Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
05-09	Beetle 1.9 TDI, 1896cm³ Eng., 5-Spd. Manual	PS 530/ EP 540 [1068]	4.3*	Refer Dealer	— [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
09-10	Beetle 1.9 TDI, 1896cm³ Eng., 5-Spd. Manual	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.0 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
02-09	Beetle, 1595cm³ Engine	PS 530/ EP 540	4.0*	TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	3.0	TG 7590 [132]	0.75	Refer Dealer
09-11	Beetle, 1595cm³ Engine, Man./ 6-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.0*	Refer Dealer	2.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.0 [1242]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
01-05	Beetle, 1781cm³ Turbo Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	3.0	TG 7590 [132]	0.75 [91]	Refer Dealer
00-05	Beetle, 1984cm³ Eng	PS 530/ EP 540	4.0*	TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	3.0	TG 7590 [132]	0.75 [91]	Refer Dealer
03-09	Beetle Cabriolet 2.0, 1984cm³ Eng., Man./ 6-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540 [749]	4.0*	Refer Dealer	2.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09-11	Beetle Cabriolet 2.0, 1984cm³ Eng., Man./ 6-Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.0*	Refer Dealer	2.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.0 [1242]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
99-05	Bora, 1984cm³ Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.0*	TG 7590	2.0 [91]	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	TG 7590 [132]	0.75	Refer Dealer
99-05	Bora V5, 2324cm³ V5 Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	TG 7590	2.0 [91]	AUTO HV	3.0 [91]	TG 7590 [132]	0.75	Refer Dealer
01-05	Bora V6 4Motion, 2771cm³ V6 Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	TG 7590	2.6 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—	—	TG 7590 [115]	1.0 [91]	—
07-11	Eos FSI, 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ DSG Auto	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.6*	Refer Dealer	2.3 [91]	— [770]	7.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [880]
07-11	Eos TDI, 1968cm³ Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ DSG Auto	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.3 [91]	— [770]	7.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [880]
09-11	Golf, 1.4 Litre 90 TSI Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ 7-Spd. DSG	PS 530/ EP 540	3.6*	Refer Dealer	2.3 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.7 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
09-11	Golf, 1.4 Litre 118 TSI Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ 7-Spd. DSG	PS 530/ EP 540	3.6*	Refer Dealer	2.3 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.7 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
78-83	Golf, 1.5 Litre Diesel, Manual	T 2050/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
98-04	Golf, 1.6 Litre 1595cm³ Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	TG 7590	— [91]	Refer Dealer	— [91]	Refer Dealer [132]	0.75 [91]	Refer Dealer
76-80	Golf, 1.6 Litre Eng., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.75	—
76-80	Golf, 1.6 Litre Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
04-09	Golf 1.6 Series, 1595cm³ SOHC Eng, 5-Speed Man./ Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	Refer Dealer	2.0 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.0	Combined Trans.	— [132]	— [298]
09-11	Golf 1.6 TDI, 1598cm³ Eng., 5-Spd. Man./ 7-Spd. DSG	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.3*	Refer Dealer	1.9 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.7 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
98-99	Golf 1.8/ GLE, 1781cm³ Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.5*	TG 7590	— [91]	Refer Dealer	— [91]	Combined Trans. [132]	—	Refer Dealer
04-09	Golf 1.9 TDI, 1896cm³ Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ DSG Auto	PS 530/ EP 540 [1068]	4.3*	Refer Dealer	— [91]	— [770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	—
99-04	Golf 2.0, 1984cm³ SOHC 8V Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.0*	— [91]	— [91]	— [91]	— [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
04-09	Golf 2.0 FSI, 1984cm³ Eng, 6-Speed Man./ Tiptronic	PS 530/ EP 540	4.6*	Refer Dealer	2.1 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
04-09	Golf 2.0 TDI, 1968cm³ Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ 6-Spd. DSG	EP 540 [851]	3.8*, 4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.1 [91]	— [770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
09-10	Golf 2.0 TDI, 1968cm³ Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ 6-Spd. DSG	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.3 [91]	— [770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
09-11	Golf 90TSI, 1390cm³ Turbo Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ 7-Spd. DSG	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.6*	Refer Dealer	2.1 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.7	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
09-11	Golf 103TDI, 1968cm³ Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ DSG Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.8*, 4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.1 [91]	— [770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
09-11	Golf 118TSI, 1390cm³ Turbo Eng., 6-Spd. Man/ 7-Spd. DSG	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.6*	Refer Dealer	2.1 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.7	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
95-00	Golf CL, 1781cm³ Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.0*	TG 7590	2.0 [91]	AUTO HV	3.0	AUTO HV [132]	0.75 [91]	Refer Dealer
07-09	Golf GT, 1390cm³ Turbo Eng., 6-Spd. Man./6-Spd. DSG	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.6*	Refer Dealer	2.1 [91]	— [770]	7.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
07-09	Golf GT Sport TDI, 1968cm³ Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ DSG Auto.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.3 [91]	— [770]	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
99-04	Golf GTI, 1.8 Litre 1781cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	TG 7590	— [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
09-11	Golf GTI, 2.0 Litre TSI Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ 6-Spd. DSG Auto	PS 530/ EP 540	4.7*	Refer Dealer	2.3 [91]	— [770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
05-09	Golf GTI, 2.0 Litre Turbo Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ DSG Auto	PS 530/ EP 540	4.6*	Refer Dealer	— [91]	— [770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
90-93	Golf GTI, Cabriolet, 1781cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.0*	GO 80/ TG 7580	2.0 [91]	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590 [132]	0.75 [91]	Refer Dealer
94-98	Golf (incl. Cabriolet), 1984cm³ Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.0*	TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	3.0	AUTO HV [132]	0.75	Refer Dealer
09-11	Golf R 2.0 TMPFI 4Motion, 188kW Eng., 6-Spd DSG, 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.6*	—	—	— [770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.9	—	—	TG 7590	0.95	—
09-11	Golf R 2.0 TMPFI 4Motion, 188kW Eng., 6-Spd Man, 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.6*	Refer Dealer	2.3 [91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.9	—	—	TG 7590	0.95	—
95-97	Golf TDI, 1896cm³ Turbo Diesel	MS 1540/ M1 1040	4.5*	TG 7590	2.0 [91]	AUTO HV	3.0	AUTO HV [132]	0.75 [91]	Refer Dealer
06-10	Golf V R32, 3.2 Litre V6 Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	Refer Dealer	2.6 [91]	— [770]	7.2	Combined Trans.	—	—
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	— [902]	—	—	—	TG 7590	1.0 [115]	—
94-98	Golf VR6, 2792cm³ V6 Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.0*	TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	3.0	AUTO HV [132]	0.75	Refer Dealer
08-11	Jetta 1.4 TSI, 1390cm³ Turbo Eng, 6-Spd Man/ 7-Spd. DSG	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	3.6*	Refer Dealer	2.1 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.7	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
09-11	Jetta 1.6 TDI, 1598cm³ Eng, 5-Spd Man/ 7-Spd. DSG	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.3*	Refer Dealer	1.9 [91]	Refer Dealer	1.7 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
06-09	Jetta 2.0 FSI, 1984cm³ Eng, 6-Speed Man./ Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	4.6*	Refer Dealer	2.3 [91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.0 [91]	Combined Trans.	— [132]	— [298]
09-11	Jetta 2.0 TDI, 1968cm³ Eng., 6-Spd. DSG Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.3*	—	—	— [770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
06-09	Jetta 2.0 TDI, 1968cm³ Eng., 6-Spd. Man./ DSG Auto	EP 540 [919]	3.8*	Refer Dealer	— [91]	— [770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
06-09	Jetta 2.0 Turbo FSI, 1968cm³ Eng., 6-Spd. DSG Auto	PS 530/ EP 540	4.6*	—	—	— [770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
09-11	Jetta 2.0 Turbo FSI, 1968cm³ Eng., 6-Spd. DSG Auto	PS 530/ EP 540	4.6*	—	—	— [770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
74-81	Passat, 1.3/ 1.5/ 1.6 Litre Engs., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.6	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
74-81	Passat, 1.5/ 1.6 Litre Engs., Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	2.5	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	0.75	—
80-83	Passat, 1.5 Litre Diesel, Manual	T 2050/ CG 2050	3.0	GO 80/ TG 7580	1.5	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—
10-11	Passat 1.8 Turbo TSI, 1798cm³ Eng., 7-Spd. DSG	PS 530/ EP 540	4.7*	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.7 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
06-11	Passat 2.0 TDI, 103kW Eng., DSG Automatic	EP 540 [919]	4.0*	—	—	— [770]	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
07-09	Passat 2.0 TDI, 125kW Eng., DSG Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.0*	—	—	— [770]	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
09-11	Passat 2.0 TDI, 125kW Eng., DSG Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.0*	—	—	— [770]	5.2 [91]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
06-11	Passat 2.0 Turbo FSI, 1968cm³ Eng., 6-Spd. Tiptronic	PS 530/ EP 540	4.6*	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.0	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
98-05	Passat 2.8 V6, 2771cm³ Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.5*	— [91]	— [91]	— [91]	— [91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-10	Passat 3.2 V6 4Motion, 184kW Eng., DSG Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	—	—	— [770]	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	— [298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	— [902]	0.65	—	—	TG 7590	1.0	—

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

** Includes oil filter.*

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
10-11	Passat 3.6 V6 4Motion, 220kW Eng., 6-Spd. DSG Automatic	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	—	—	—[770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.9[1124]	—	—	TG 7590	0.95	—
00-05	Passat 4Motion, 2.8 V6 2771cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	—	—	—[91]	—[91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—	—	TG 7590[91]	1.0[115]	—
98-00	Passat, 1781cm³ DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.5*	—[91]	—[91]	—[91]	—[91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
98-02	Passat, 1781cm³ DOHC Turbo Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.5*	—[91]	—[91]	—[91]	—[91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
95-97	Passat, 1984cm³ Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	3.0	AUTO HV[132]	0.75	Refer Dealer
09-11	Passat CC 125TDI, 1968cm³ Eng., DSG Automatic	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.0*	—	—	—[770]	5.2	Combined Trans.	—	—[298]
09-11	Passat CC V6 FSI, 3.6 Litre V6 Eng., DSG Automatic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	—	—	—[770]	5.2	TG 7590	0.9[1124]	—[298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	—[902]	0.65	—	—	TG 7590	1.0[115]	—
08-11	Passat R36, 3.6 Litre V6 Eng., DSG Automatic, 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	5.5*	—	—	—[770]	5.2	TG 7590	0.9[1124]	—[298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	—[902]	0.65	—	—	TG 7590	1.0[115]	—
99-00	Passat Syncro, 2.8 V6 2771cm³ Eng., 4WD	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.5*	—	—	—[91]	—[91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—	—	—[91]	—[115]	—
95-97	Passat VR6, 2792cm³ V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.5*	TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	3.0	AUTO HV[132]	0.75	Refer Dealer
96-00	Polo, 1.6 Litre Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.5*	TG 7590	2.7	AUTO HV	3.0	AUTO HV[132]	0.75	Refer Dealer
10-11	Polo 6R Series, 1.2 Litre 77TSI Eng., Man./ 7-Spd. DSG.	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	Refer Dealer	2.0[91]	Refer Dealer	1.7[91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
10-11	Polo 6R Series, 1.4 Litre Eng., Man./ 7-Spd. DSG	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	Refer Dealer	1.9[91]	Refer Dealer	1.7[91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
10-11	Polo 6R Series, 1.6 Litre T/Dsl. Eng., 5-Spd. Man./ 7-Spd. DSG.	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.3*	Refer Dealer	1.9[91]	Refer Dealer	1.7[91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
10-11	Polo 6R Series GTi, 1.8 Litre Turbo Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	Refer Dealer	1.9[91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
02-05	Polo 9N Series, 1.4 Litre 16V Eng., Man./ 4-Spd Auto	PS 530/ EP 540	3.2*	Refer Dealer	1.9, 2.1	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	5.7	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
00-01	Polo 16V (6N), 1.4 Litre Eng.	PS 530/ EP 540	3.2*	TG 7590	2.7[91]	Refer Dealer	—[91]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
04-05	Polo Classic, 1595cm³ Eng. 5-Spd Man./ 6 Spd. Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	3.2*	Refer Dealer	2.1[91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.0[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-10	Polo Club, 1.4 Litre 16v Eng., Man./ 6-Spd Auto	PS 530/ EP 540	3.5*	Refer Dealer	2.1[91]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.0[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-07	Polo Club/ Match, 1.4 Litre 16v Eng., Man./ 4-Spd Auto.	PS 530/ EP 540	3.5*	Refer Dealer	2.1[91]	Refer Dealer	7.0[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-10	Polo GTI, 1781cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual	PS 530/ EP 540	4.5*	Refer Dealer	2.1[91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
05-10	Polo TDI, 1896cm³ Turbo Diesel, Manual	PS 530/ EP 540	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.1[91]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-10	Tiguan 2.0 TDI, 1968cm³ Turbo Diesel Eng., 4WD	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	4.0*	Refer Dealer	2.3	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.0	TG 7590	0.95[115]	—[298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.72[1123]	—	—	TG 7590	0.9[1124]	—
08-10	Tiguan 125 TSI, 1968cm³ Eng., 4WD	PS 530/ EP 540	4.6*	Refer Dealer	2.3	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.0	TG 7590	0.95[115]	—[298]
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.72[1123]	—	—	TG 7590	0.9[1124]	—
95-97	Vento, 1984cm³ Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.0*	TG 7590	2.0	AUTO HV	3.0	AUTO HV[132]	0.75	Refer Dealer
VOLVO										
62-68	122S, B18 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.25	HI-VIS 50	0.7	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
67-74	140 Series (142, 144, 145)	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.25	GO 80/ TG 7580[62]	0.75[119]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.3	—
69-75	164 and 164E, 3.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.2	HI-VIS 50[62]	0.6[119]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	8.2[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.6	PSF/ AUTO HV
83	240 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	0.75	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.7[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
84-93	240 Series	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	2.3	—[77]	—[77]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.3, 1.6	PSF/ AT III
75	240 Series (242, 244, 245)	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2, 3.3	EX 1050	0.75[119]	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
76-79	240 Series (242/ GT, 244, 245)	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.2, 3.3	Ref. LUBRIMAXX[121]	0.75, 2.3	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.3	AT III/ AUTO HV
80-82	240 Series (242GT, 244, 245)	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX[121]	0.75, 2.3	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.4, 6.7[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
84-86	260 GLE, 2.8 Litre V6 Eng., B/W 55 Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX[80]	6.7[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
81-83	264, 265, 260 GLE, 2.8 Litre V6 Eng., B/W 55 Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5, 6.7[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
77-80	264, 265, 262C, 2.6 Litre V6 Eng., B/W 55 Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0	—	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
75-76	264 GL and 265 DL, 2.6 Litre V6 Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0	T 2050	1.6	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	5.5, 6.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
80-81	264 GLE, 2.6/ 2.8 Litre V6 Engs., Overdrive	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	2.3	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.6	AT III/ AUTO HV
84-87	360 GLS, GLT, 2.0 Litre Eng., 5-Speed	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.5*	AUTO HV	2.5, 2.8	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
93-96	440 GL/ GLT, 2.0 Litre Eng.	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.3*	Refer Dealer	3.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.3	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
88-91	740 GL, 2.3 Litre Eng., Manual/ A/W 71 Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	Refer Dealer	1.6, 2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.0[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.6	PSF/ AT III
85-87	740 GL, GLE, 2.3 Litre Eng., ZF Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.7[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.6	PSF/ AT III
88-90	740 GLE, 2.3 Litre Eng., ZF Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.6	PSF/ AT III
89-90	740 GLE 8+8, 2.3 Litre B234FA Eng., ZF Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.6	PSF/ AT III
86-90	740 Turbo, 2.3 Litre Eng., Manual/ A/W 71 Auto.	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*[65]	Refer Dealer	1.6, 2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.6	PSF/ AT III
88-90	740 Turbo High Performance, Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*[65]	Refer Dealer	2.3	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.6	PSF/ AT III
83	760 GLE, 2.8 Litre V6 Eng., A/W 71 Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.0	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.6	PSF/ AT III
84-87	760 GLE, 2.8 Litre V6 Eng., A/W 71 Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.6	PSF/ AT III
88-90	760 GLE, 2.8 Litre V6 Eng., A/W Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.9	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.6	PSF/ AT III
84-86	760 Turbo, 2.3 Litre Eng., Manual/ ZF Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*[65]	Refer Dealer	2.3	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.7[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590[2]	1.6	PSF/ AT III
96-97	850 AWD Sportswagon, 2.5 Litre 20V Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ UL 1030[253]	5.3*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV	7.6	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
92-95	850 GLE/ GLE SE, 2.5 Litre 10V Eng., A/W Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.3*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.6[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
92-96	850 GLT, 2.5 Litre 20V Eng., A/W Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.3*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.6[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
93-96	850 GLT/ GLE 2.5 Litre Eng., Manual	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.3*	Refer Dealer	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
96-97	850 R, 2.3 Litre Turbo Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.3*, 5.8*[253]	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV	7.6[12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
95-97	850 S, 2.5 Litre 10V Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.3*, 5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV	7.6[12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
95-97	850 SE/ CD, 2.5 Litre 20V Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.3*, 5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV	7.6[12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
93-97	850 T-5, 2.3 Litre Turbo Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.3*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.6[12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
94-95	850 T-5R, 2435cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.3*, 5.8*[253]	Refer Dealer	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
90-95	940 GL, 2.3 Litre Eng., A/W 71 Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	—[113]	LS 90	1.6	PSF/ AT III
90-95	940 GLE, 2.3 Litre Eng., ZF Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.5[12]	LS 90	1.6	PSF/ AT III
95-96	940 S, 2.3 Litre Turbo Eng., A/W Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	3.85*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.5[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.75	AT III/ AUTO HV
90-93	940 Turbo, 940 SE, 2.3 Litre Eng., ZF Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.8*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.5[12]	LS 90	1.6	PSF/ AT III
90-91	960 GLE, 2.8 Litre V6 Eng., A/W 71 Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.5*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	—[113]	LS 90	1.6	PSF/ AT III
91-97	960 Series, 2.9 Litre 24V Eng., A/W Automatic	M 1540/ CG 2050	5.75*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	3.0	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.6	PSF/ AT III
70-73	1800E, 1800ES, Overdrive	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.25	4 STROKE	1.6	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	6.4[12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
07-08	C30, 2435cm³ Eng.	EP 540[982]	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV	7.7[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-09	C30, 2435cm³ Eng.	PS 530	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV	7.7[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-09	C30 D5, 2400cm³ Turbo Diesel Eng.	PS 530	6.0*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	2.0	AUTO HV	7.7[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-08	C30 T5, 2521cm³ Turbo Eng.	EP 540[982]	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.0	AUTO HV	7.7[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-09	C30 T5, 2521cm³ Turbo Eng.	PS 530	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.0	AUTO HV	7.7[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-09	C70, 2435cm³ Eng.	PS 530	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV	7.7[12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
98-04	C70 T5, 2319cm³ Turbo Eng.	EX 1050/ PS 530 [347]	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV [1530]	7.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
06-07	C70 T5, 2521cm³ Turbo Eng.	EP 540 [983]	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV	7.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-11	C70 T5, 2521cm³ Turbo Eng.	PS 530	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.0	AUTO HV	7.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
63-69	P1800, P1800S	M 1540/ CG 2050	3.25	4 STROKE	0.7 [45]	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
99-02	S40 1.8, 1783cm³ DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ UL 1030	4.3*	TG 7590	2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [319]
97-04	S40 2.0, 1948cm³ DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.3* [359]	TG 7590	2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.5	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
98-04	S40 2.0T, 1948cm³ Turbo Eng.	M1 1040/ UL 1030	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.6	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [319]
04-07	S40 2.4i, 2435cm³ Eng. Automatic.	EP 540 [983]	5.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.75 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-11	S40 2.4i, 2435cm³ Eng. Automatic.	PS 530	5.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.75 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
04-07	S40 2.4i, 2435cm³ Eng. Manual	EP 540 [983]	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.2	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-09	S40 2.4i, 2435cm³ Eng. Manual	PS 530	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-09	S40 D5, 2400cm³ Turbo Diesel Eng., Automatic	PS 530	6.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.75 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-09	S40 D5, 2400cm³ Turbo Diesel Eng., Manual	PS 530	6.0*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
97-00	S40 T4, 1855cm³ Turbo Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.3* [359]	Refer Dealer	2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [319]
01-03	S40 T4, 1948cm³ Turbo Eng.	M1 1040/ UL 1030	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV [1129]	7.6	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
04-05	S40 T5, 2521cm³ Turbo Eng.	EP 540 [983]	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.0	AUTO HV	7.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-07	S40 T5, 2521cm³ Turbo Eng., 6-Spd Manual, AWD	EP 540 [983]	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
08-09	S40 T5, 2521cm³ Turbo Eng., 6-Spd Manual, AWD	PS 530	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
06-07	S40 T5, 2521cm³ Turbo Eng., Automatic, AWD	EP 540 [983]	5.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.75 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
08-09	S40 T5, 2521cm³ Turbo Eng., Automatic, AWD	PS 530	5.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.75 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
08-11	S60 2.4 LE, 2435cm³ Eng., 5-Spd. Manual/ Auto.	PS 530	5.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	2.1	AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-07	S60 2.4 LE, 2435cm³ Eng. Automatic	EP 540 [983]	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-07	S60 2.4 LE, 2435cm³ Eng. Manual	EP 540 [983]	5.5*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
01-05	S60 2.4 SE, 2435cm³ N/Asp. Eng.	M1 1040/ UL 1030	5.5*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV [1129]	7.5	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
01-03	S60 2.4T, 2435cm³ LP Turbo Eng.	M1 1040/ MS 1540	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV [1129]	7.5	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-07	S60 2.5T, 2521cm³ Turbo Eng., Automatic, AWD	EP 540 [1011]	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
08-11	S60 2.5T, 2521cm³ Turbo Eng., AWD	PS 530	5.5*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	2.1	AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
06-07	S60 2.5T, 2521cm³ Turbo Eng., Manual, AWD	EP 540 [1011]	5.5*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
01-03	S60 T5, 2319cm³ HP Turbo Eng.	M1 1040/ MS 1540	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV [1129]	7.5	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
97-00	S70 2.5T, S70 2.4T, 2435cm³ Turbo Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.8* [253]	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV	7.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX
97-00	S70 10V/ 20V, 2435cm³ Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV	7.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
98-00	S70 Bi-Fuel, 2435cm³ Petrol/ CNG Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ UL 1030	5.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Ref. LUBRIMAXX
97-98	S70 T5, 2319cm³ Turbo Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.8* [253]	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV	7.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
04-06	S80, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., Automatic	EP 540 [983]	5.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
98-03	S80, 2.9 Litre Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ UL 1030	7.1*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.6	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-08	S80, 3.2 Litre Turbo Eng., Automatic.	EP 540 [1011]	7.3	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-08	S80 D5, 2.4 Litre Turbo Diesel Eng., 6-Spd. Auto.	EP 540 [913]	6.0	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-09	S80 D5, 2.4 Litre Turbo Diesel Eng., 6-Spd. Auto.	PS 530	6.0	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
98-04	S80 T6, 2.8 Litre Turbo Eng., Automatic	M1 1040/ UL 1030	7.1*	—	—	Refer Dealer	7.6	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
04-06	S80 T6, 2.9 Litre Twin Turbo Eng., Automatic	EP 540 [984]	6.6*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
08-09	S80 T6, 3.0 Litre Turbo Eng., 6-Spd. Auto.	PS 530	7.4	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.8	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.4	—
08-09	S80 V8, 4.4 Litre Eng., 6-Spd. Automatic, AWD	PS 530	7.0	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
07-08	S80 V8, 4.4 Litre Eng., Automatic, AWD	EP 540 [1011]	7.0	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
97-98	S90, 2.9 Litre Eng., A/W Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.8 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
99-02	V40 1.8, 1783cm³ DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ UL 1030	4.3*	TG 7590	2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	—	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [319]
97-04	V40 2.0, 1948cm³ DOHC Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.3*	TG 7590	3.4	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [319]
98-04	V40 2.0T, 1948cm³ Turbo Eng.	M1 1040/ UL 1030	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [319]
97-00	V40 T4, 1855cm³ Turbo Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	6.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV [319]
01-03	V40 T4, 1948cm³ Turbo Eng.	M1 1040/ UL 1030	4.3*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV [1129]	6.5	Combined Trans.	—	PSF/ AT III
04-05	V50 2.4i, 2435 cm³ Engine, Automatic	EP 540 [983]	5.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-07	V50 2.4i, 2435 cm³ Engine, Automatic	EP 540 [984]	5.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-09	V50 2.4i, 2435 cm³ Engine, Automatic	PS 530	5.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.75 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
04-05	V50 2.4i, 2435 cm³ Engine, Manual	EP 540 [983]	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-07	V50 2.4i, 2435 cm³ Engine, Manual	EP 540 [984]	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-09	V50 2.4i, 2435 cm³ Engine, Manual	PS 530	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.1	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
07-09	V50 D5, 2401cm³ Litre Turbo Diesel Eng.	PS 530	6.0*	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	2.0	AUTO HV	7.75 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-07	V50 T5, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., 6-Spd Manual, 4WD	EP 540 [984]	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
07-09	V50 T5, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., 6-Spd Manual, 4WD	PS 530	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
04-05	V50 T5, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., Automatic	EP 540 [983]	5.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
06-07	V50 T5, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., Automatic, 4WD	EP 540 [984]	5.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.7 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
08-09	V50 T5, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., Automatic, 4WD	PS 530	5.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.75 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
04-05	V50 T5, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., Manual	EP 540 [983]	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.0	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
11	V60 D5, 2.4 Litre Turbo Diesel Eng., 6-Spd. Auto., AWD	PS 530	6.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
06-07	V70 2.4, 2435cm³ Eng.	EP 540 [1011]	5.5*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
97-00	V70 10V/ 20V, 2435cm³ Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.8*	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV	7.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
97-98	V70 AWD, 2435cm³ Turbo Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.8* [253]	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV	7.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.8	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.4	—

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

** Includes oil filter.*

CARS, WAGONS, UTILITIES and Car-Type 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Make, Year and Model		Crankcase		Manual Transmission		Automatic Transmission		Differential		Power Steer
		GRADE	Litres	GRADE	Litres	GRADE	T/Refill	GRADE	Litres	GRADE
97-98	V70 R, 2319cm³ Turbo Eng., 4WD	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.8* [253]	Refer Dealer	—	AUTO HV	7.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
03-05	V70 R, 2521cm³ Turbo Eng., 4WD	EP 540 [984]	5.5*	Refer Dealer	2.0	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
97-98	V70 T5, 2319cm³ Turbo Eng.	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.8 [253]	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV	7.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
08-09	V70 T6, 2953cm³ Eng., 6-Spd. Automatic, AWD	PS 530	7.4*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.8	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.4	—
10-11	V70 T6, 2953cm³ Eng., 6-Spd. Automatic, AWD	PS 530	7.4*	—	—	Refer Dealer	5.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
98-00	V70 XC Cross Country, 2435cm³ Turbo Eng., 4WD	M1 1040/ M 1540	5.8* [253]	Refer Dealer	2.1	AUTO HV	7.6 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	AT III/ AUTO HV
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	0.8	—	—	Refer Dealer	1.4	—
97-98	V90, 2.9 Litre Eng., A/W Automatic	M1 1040/ M 1540	6.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.8 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.7	AT III/ AUTO HV
09-11	XC60, 3.2 Litre Eng., 6-Spd. Auto, AWD	PS 530	7.4*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
09-10	XC60 T6, 3.0 Litre Turbo Eng., 6-Spd. Auto., AWD	PS 530	7.4*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
07-09	XC70 3.2 Litre Eng., 6-Spd. Auto, 4WD	PS 530	7.4*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
10-11	XC70 3.2 Litre Eng., 6-Spd. Auto, 4WD	PS 530	7.4*	—	—	Refer Dealer	5.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
04-05	XC70/ Cross Country 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., 5-Spd Auto, 4WD.	EP 540 [983]	5.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.2	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
06-07	XC70/ Cross Country 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., 5-Spd Auto, 4WD.	EP 540 [1011]	5.5*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.2	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
07-09	XC70 D5, 2.4 Litre Turbo Diesel Eng., 6-Spd. Auto., AWD	PS 530	6.0*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
09-11	XC70 D5, 2.4 Litre Turbo Diesel Eng., 6-Spd. Auto., AWD	PS 530	6.0*	—	—	Refer Dealer	5.5 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
03-06	XC90, 2.5 Litre Turbo Eng., 5-Spd Automatic, AWD	EP 540 [983]	5.5*, 5.8*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.2	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
09-11	XC90, 3.2 Litre Eng., 6-Spd. Auto., AWD	PS 530	7.4*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
07-09	XC90, 3.2 Litre Eng., Automatic, AWD	PS 530	7.3*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
06-09	XC90, 4.4 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic, AWD.	EP 540 [1011]	6.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
09-11	XC90, 4.4 Litre V8 Eng., Automatic, AWD.	PS 530	6.7*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
09-11	XC90 D5, 2.4 Litre Turbo Diesel Eng., Auto., AWD	PS 530	6.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
06-07	XC90 D5, 2.4 Litre Turbo Diesel Eng., Automatic, AWD	EP 540 [1011]	6.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.2 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
07-09	XC90 D5, 2.4 Litre Turbo Diesel Eng., Automatic, AWD	PS 530	6.2*	—	—	AUTO HV	7.0 [12]	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—
03-06	XC90 T6, 2.9 Litre Twin Turbo Eng., Automatic, AWD	EP 540 [983]	6.6*	—	—	AT III/ AUTO HV	—	Combined Trans.	—	Refer Dealer
	4WD Transfer and Differential	—	—	Refer Dealer	—	—	—	Refer Dealer [115]	—	—
WOLSELEY										
60-62	6/99, 6/110, Mk. 1	M 1540	6.2*	4 STROKE	3.1	AT III/ AUTO HV	7.7	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.8	—
62-68	6/110, Mk. II	M 1540/ CG 2050	6.2*	4 STROKE	3.1	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.4 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.8	—
57-59	15/50, 1500	M 1540	3.9	HI-VIS 50	2.8	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.0	—
59-62	15/60	M 1540	4.5*	HI-VIS 50	1.4	—	—	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.1	—
62-66	24/80, Mk. I, II	M 1540/ CG 2050	4.8	4 STROKE	2.8	Ref. LUBRIMAXX	7.4 [12]	GO 8090/ TG 7590	1.3	—
ZETA										
63-65	Runabout	M 1540	— [134]	4 STROKE	5.6	—	—	4 STROKE	1.1	—
64-65	Sports	SP 2560	— [134]	4 STROKE	— [133]	—	—	Combined Trans.	—	—

** Includes oil filter.*

For CARS notations, refer to page 39

CARS notations

1 Check tag on transmission, prior to 1967 some use HI-VIS 50.
2 If fitted with limited-slip differential, use GEAR OIL LIMITED SLIP 90.
5 If fitted with limited-slip differential, refer to Dealer.
6 Early 5-Speed B/Warner model M75, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 2.0 litres; model M76, use GEAR OIL LIGHT 80 FWD GL4 or TRANSGEAR 75W80, 2.75 litres.
7 Combined with crankcase.
12 Dry fill capacity shown, fill only to full mark.
15 Capacities too numerous to list.
16 Dry sump system, check dipstick level with engine warm and running. Approx. basic capacity only shown; add extra oil for oil cooler and if Sportomatic transmission fitted.
17 Refer to tag on gearbox. B/Warner 3-speed 0501 Series and 4-speed 0503 Series, use GEAR OIL LIGHT 80 FWD GL4 or TRANSGEAR 75W80, 1.9, 2.2 litres; 4-speed 0506 and 5-speed 0507 Series, refer Dealer, 2.8 litres; 5-speed T-5, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 1.9 litres.
19 Fill only to full mark when hot.
20 If fitted with optional limited-slip differential, use GEAR OIL LIMITED SLIP 90.
21 To drain complete 4.6 litres, raise front of vehicle; (approx. 3.2 litres drains with vehicle level).
24 Reservoir capacity.
25 Fairlane and LTD, 1976 to approx. 3/79, if fitted with "Traction Lok" limited-slip differential, use GEAR OIL LIMITED SLIP 90.
26 Australian production (July 1981 to October 1982) manual transaxles were factory filled with Gear Oil, but currently may be filled with Auto. Trans. Fluid. Check decal under bonnet for correct lubricant type.
27 Borg-Warner auto. built from May 1981, with identification Nos. 78DA-7000CA, 78DA-8000DA, 80BA-7000AA, may also use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS. Ford C4 auto., 1980-on from Code C19B, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
28 3.4 litres approx. in engine, remainder in reservoir.
29 Dry sump system. Check level with engine warm and running.
30 Refer to tag on gearbox. B/Warner 3-speed 0501 Series and 4-speed 0503 Series, use GEAR OIL LIGHT 80 FWD GL4 or TRANSGEAR 75W80, 1.8 - 2.2 litres; 4-speed 0506 and 5-speed 0507 Series refer Lubrimaxx Technical ph: +61 3 391 1300, 2.8 litres.
31 3-speed automatic, 2.5 litres maximum drain and refill.
32 If fitted with optional limited-slip differential, use GEAR OIL LIMITED SLIP 90. 1985-86 models with GU5 rear axle, use GEAR OIL LIMITED SLIP 90, 1.7 litres.
34 4-speed transmission, use GEAR OIL LIGHT 80 FWD GL4 or TRANSGEAR 75W80, 1.8 litres.
37 From approx. 1981, C3 81DT-7000-AJA-on, (identified by red painted dipstick cap and tube), use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
39 Limited-slip differentials: standard type, GEAR OIL LIMITED SLIP 90, 1.3 litres; Traction-Lok/ Daytona types, GEAR OIL LIMITED SLIP 90, 2.3 litres.
41 If fitted with limited-slip or Traction Lok differential, use GEAR OIL LIMITED SLIP 90.
43 With Borg-Warner Type 12, refer Lubrimaxx Technical ph: +61 3 391 1300, 9.3 litres dry; with GM400 Type, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 9.0 litres.
44 With Ford C4, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 9.4 litres dry fill; with Ford FMX, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 10.5 litres dry fill.
45 With overdrive, add extra fluid.
47 1971-72 1300 and 1600 with Borg-Warner, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
48 1970 1200 with 3N71A transmission, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
49 3-speed: partial synchro., use HI-VIS 50; full synchro., use GEAR OIL 80W90, TRANSGEAR 75W90 or GEAR OIL 75W90. 4-speed: standard, use GEAR OIL LIGHT 80 FWD GL4 or TRANSGEAR 75W80; heavy-duty, use GEAR OIL 80W90, TRANSGEAR 75W90 or GEAR OIL 75W90.
50 To approx 1983 with Borg-Warner transmission, refer Lubrimaxx Technical ph: +61 3 391 1300, 7.0 litres dry fill.
52 3-speed, use GEAR OIL 80W90, TRANSGEAR 75W90 or GEAR OIL 75W90, 2.1 litres; 4-speed, use GEAR OIL 80W90, TRANSGEAR 75W90 or GEAR OIL 75W90, 1.6 litres.
53 Limited-slip differential, use GEAR OIL LIMITED SLIP 90, 1.4, 1.7, 1.8 litres.
54 Imported 2-3 speed, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 4.7 or 5.3 litres dry fill; Australian Prod. 3-speed, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 4.7 litres dry.
55 4-speed (Opel type), use GEAR OIL LIGHT 80 FWD GL4 or TRANSGEAR 75W80, 1.1 litres.
56 Capacity with pan removed.
57 5-speed, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
58 Chaincase, also use GEAR OIL LIGHT 80 FWD GL4 or TRANSGEAR 75W80, 0.3 litre.
59 If fitted with limited-slip differential, use same lubricant.
60 Manual models to 1965 and prior to following Chassis Nos., use 4 STROKE - Mark I, II: 2.4, 119200; 3.4, 169341; 3.8 234125; "S" models: 3.4, 1B2192; 3.8, 1B52078.
61 Early 1980 5-speed was factory filled with a 30 grade engine oil.
62 May also use MULTIVALVE 15W40.
64 With Toyoglide, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 4.7 litres dry fill; with Borg-Warner, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 6.4 litres dry fill.
65 Add extra oil for oil cooler.
67 From late 1983 or early 1984, imported automatic transmissions with dipstick marked "Cool, Hot and Dexron II", use only AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS; earlier models with dipstick marked "Cold and Hot", use only AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
70 Early model 5-speed gearboxes were filled with TRANSGEAR 75W80 gear oil. If draining gear oil, flush gearbox and refill with Refer Lubrimaxx Technical ph: +61 3 391 1300.
72 Separate differential is used with 3-speed automatic transaxle.
74 With Borg-Warner, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 6.4 litres dry fill; with Aisin Warner, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 5.8 litres dry fill; with Aust. production 3-speed, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 2.0 litres dry fill.
75 300SEL 6.3 prior chassis No. 003527 and 600 prior to Chassis No. 001566, automatic use AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
76 300 SEL/8 with 2-planetary auto. trans., use AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
77 With Borg-Warner 55 (3-Speed), refer Lubrimaxx Technical ph: +61 3 391 1300, 6.75 litres dry fill; with Aisin-Warner (4-Speed), use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 7.4 litres.
78 If GEAR OIL 75W90 or TRANSGEAR 75W90 is unavailable, may use GEAR OIL 80W90, TRANSGEAR 75W90 or GEAR OIL 75W90.
79 Refer to Dealer for lubricant.
80 Do NOT use a Dexron fluid in the B/Warner 55 automatic.
82 May require a particular fluid. For correct transaxle lubricant, refer to oil label on bonnet underside.
83 Early models with worm drive, refer Lubrimaxx Technical ph: +61 3 391 1300.
85 Service refill capacity with sump and pump intake strainer removed.
86 Power steering fluid supplied from the Hydro-Pneumatic self levelling system, use only LHM green mineral hydraulic fluid.
87 Prior to September 1986, refer Lubrimaxx Technical ph: +61 3 391 1300, (under-bonnet label designates lubricant required).
88 1982-85 use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
90 Manual transaxle may also use GEAR OIL LIGHT 80 FWD GL4 or AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
91 Filled for life.
92 May also use a synthetic gearbox oil to September 1986 model.
95 Early G10 Series, 1.4 Litres.
96 1984-85 models, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS (under-bonnet label designates correct lubricant type).
97 Overdrive unit, use 4 STROKE. Automatic, refer Lubrimaxx Technical ph: +61 3 391 1300.
98 Automatic transmission and final drive sections are drained and refilled separately.
99 Prior August 31, 1988 prod., some may require AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
103 1987 models use GEAR OIL 80W90, TRANSGEAR 75W90 or GEAR OIL 75W90; 1988 use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS for service top-up.
105 Use Hydraulic System Mineral Oil. Power steering and ride levelling (where fitted) share a common reservoir.
106 Honda Manual Transmission Fluid is recommended. ULTRA LIGHT 10W30 or M1 SPECIAL 10W40 engine oil may be used temporarily.
107 Automatic 1966-68 2-Speed, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS; 1968-70 3-Speed import, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS; 1970-on 3-Speed Australian Borg-Warner 35 transmission, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
111 Tiptronic transmission.
113 Fill only to FULL mark on dipstick.
115 Rear differential.
119 Overdrive gearbox, Australia use synthetic oil Part No. 1161243-9; elsewhere use MULTIVALVE 15W40; 1.6, 1.4 litres.
121 Volvo Australia recommend the use of synthetic transmission oil Part No. 1161243-9. With M46 overdrive gearbox, Australia use synthetic oil Part No. 1161243-9; elsewhere refer Lubrimaxx Technical ph: +61 3 391 1300.
129 Automatic: Easidrive, use ULTRA LIGHT 10W30; Borg-Warner (U.K.), refer Lubrimaxx Technical ph: +61 3 391 1300.
130 Early models (spiral bevel diff.) use GEAR OIL 85W140 or TRANSGEAR 75W140.
131 May also use TRANSGEAR 75W80.
132 Separate differential only with automatic transmission.
133 Fill to plug level.
134 Using super grade petrol, fuel/oil ratio is 24:1 for Runabout and 32:1 for Sports model.
136 Separate oil tank uses same oil as engine, 2.0 litres.
138 Five speed if fitted, 2.2 litres.
140 Dry sump system, check dipstick level with engine warm and running. 911 Series with Sportomatic drive, 14.7 litres.
145 May also use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
147 Factory fill is a synthetic gear oil. Draining is recommended before topping-up or refilling with a mineral gear oil.
148 Shift-Command transmission, initial refill approx. 3 litres, then top up to "L" mark; Borg-Warner transmission, 7 litres dry fill; Torque-Command transmission, 3.8 litres initial refill.
150 Manufacturer recommends Toyota Sequential Manual Transmission Fluid. Refer to Dealer.
151 105R, Roverdrive oil is supplied from engine. Capacities: engine 9.0 litres, filter 0.5 litre, converter 5.6 litres.
153 Capacity with pan and valve body removed.
155 EFI model shown; Carburettor model, 6.0 litres.
157 3-speed Borg-Warner transmission.
158 4-speed automatic transmission.
164 Separate differential only with 3-speed automatic transmission.
170 A110 Mk. II, refer Lubrimaxx Technical ph: +61 3 391 1300.
171 1964-71 Super Turbine 300 and 400, 1.4, 2.3 litres; 1970-77 Turbo Hydra-matic 350 and 375B, 1.4 litres; 1970-77 Turbo Hydra-matic 400, 2.3, 2.8 litres; 1978-79 all models except 1979 Riviera, 2.8 litres; 1979 Riviera, 4.5 litres.
172 1957-59 all models, 10.3 litres; 1960-64 Hydra-matic, 8.5 litres; 1969-74 all models except Eldorado, 2.8 litres; 1973-82 Eldorado and 1980-81 Seville, 4.7, 3.0 litres; 1975-82 all except Eldorado and 1980-82 Seville, 3.7, 3.0 litres.
173 Numerous capacities, dependent upon model.
174 3-speed, 0.9 litres; 4-speed, 1.4 litres.
175 Powerglide (cast iron), 4.2 litres; Turboglide, 1.8 litres; Powerglide (aluminium), 1.8 litres.
177 Dexron IIE type fluids are not recommended. For transmissions fitted with green rating plate, refer Dealer.
181 1965 with 390 engine, 4.7 litres.
182 1965 289 eng. with C4, 8.0 litres; 1965 390 eng. with Cruise-O-Matic, 10.2 litres; 1966-68 with C4 or Cruise-O-Matic, 9.4 litres; 1968-69 with FMX, 10.2 litres.
185 Full synchro. 3-speed transmission, 1.5 litres.
189 May also use GEAR OIL LIGHT 80 FWD GL4 or TRANSGEAR 75W80.

190 With hypoid type differential (late model sedans and 1967-on station wagons), use GEAR OIL 80W90, TRANSGEAR 75W90 or GEAR OIL 75W90.
191 With 5-speed, 2.5 litres.
192 6 cyl. capacity, 2.3 litres, refill approx. 1.8 litres.
193 8 cyl. early 1960 capacity, 1.2 litres; late 1960-61 capacity, 2.3 litres, refill approx., 1.8 litres. With Commando engine, capacity 1960, 1.6 litres, 1961 capacity, 1.9 litres, refill approx., 1.6 litres.
194 Raise level to 0.6 mm below ADD mark.
198 Refer to Dealer for ATF refilling.
200 From February 1994, factory fill is Dexron ATF. Use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 1.9 litres with 150ml. of Lubrizol 7906 additive, for refill. Do NOT mix fluid types.
203 Add 150ml. Lubrizol 7906 additive at each lubricant change.
205 Consistently below 10 deg. C, use TRANSGEAR 75W80.
207 With transmission model no. 92050425 (from August 1994), factory fill is Dexron ATF. Use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 1.9 litres, with 150ml. of Lubrizol 7906 additive, for refill. Do NOT mix fluid types.
223 If power steering system is noisy, flush system and refill with POWER STEERING FLUID.
224 For New Zealand markets, Mazda N.Z. recommend M-III ATF, available from Dealer.
227 For New Zealand markets, may also use semi-synthetic GL5 75W-90 gear oil.
229 Use ULTRA LIGHT 10W30 if engine is noisy on cold start up.
240 Oil level 5 mm below filler plug shown. 2.25 litres, to filler plug.
242 Level is correct when oil level is no more than 9 mm below lower edge of filler plug hole.
244 Front differential.
245 Active suspension reservoir (if fitted), refer to Dealer for Special fluid.
253 Turbo models, additional 0.9 litres if the oil cooler is drained.
266 Imported 2-3 speed, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 4.7 or 5.3 litres dry fill; Australian Prod. 3-speed, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 4.7 litres dry. From late 1983 or early 1984, imported automatic transmissions with dipstick marked "Cool, Hot and Dexron II", use only AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS; earlier models with dipstick marked "Cold and Hot", use only AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
275 If operating consistently above 30 deg. C, use M1 SPECIAL 10W40, MULTIVALVE 15W40 or COMPETITION GOLD 20W-50.
283 Check label on filler cap. Certain models require special Hyundai Fluid PSF-3 and Dexron fluids must NOT be used. Refer to Dealer.
289 Filled for life. If top-up is required, refer to Dealer for correct procedure.
298 Electrically assisted steering.
300 If operating in consistently high ambient temperatures, higher viscosity engine oils are required.
306 If operating consistently above 35 deg. C, do NOT use a 5W-30 or 10W-30 grade.
319 From model year 2001, use only Volvo approved lubricants. Refer to Dealer.
329 Use Mercedes-Benz approved differential lubricant meeting Sheet 235.7. Models without ASD may also use GEAR OIL 80W90, TRANSGEAR 75W90 or GEAR OIL 75W90.
330 4-speed automatic shown. With 5-speed automatic, use only Mercedes-Benz approved automatic transmission lubricant meeting Sheet 236.10, dry fill capacity 7.5-9.1 litres.
343 If operating consistently below 30 deg. C, use ULTRA LIGHT 10W30 for improved fuel economy.
347 Manufacturer recommends synthetic oil.
351 1999 models prior to VIN L25201, 5.7 Litres.
353 Models without oil cooler, use approximately 1.0 litre less fluid.
358 Sequential E-Gear system (where fitted) use Tutela CS Speed (Top up only). Refer to Dealer.
359 Prior to model year 1998, 5.4 litres, with filter.
360 Manufacturer recommends semi-synthetic or synthetic oil.
362 With T5 transmission (models prior to November 28, 1997), use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 1.9 litres, with 150ml. of Lubrizol 7906 additive to be added at each lubricant change. With Getrag transmission (models after November 27, 1997), use GEAR OIL LIGHT 80 FWD GL4 or TRANSGEAR 75W80, 1.8 litres.
365 Models with supercharged engine use TRANSGEAR 75W140. If fitted with IRS and limited-slip differential, refer to Dealer for lubricant recommendation. Special lubricant and additive may be required.
366 Non LSD models with supercharged engine use TRANSGEAR 75W140. Supercharged models fitted with LSD use TRANSGEAR 75W140, 1.5 litres, plus 100 ml. Sturaco 7098 additive.
367 With every refill add 118ml. of friction modifier meeting Ford Spec. No. EST-M2C-118A.
373 Consistently above 10 deg. C, may also use GEAR OIL 80W90.
378 If operating consistently below 0 deg. C, use POWERSYN 5W30 or EURO PREMIUM 5W40.
379 Add 100 ml. Sturaco 7098 additive at each oil change.
387 Models with supercharged engine, and station wagon models with manual transmission use TRANSGEAR 75W140. If fitted with IRS and limited-slip differential, refer to Dealer for lubricant recommendation. Special lubricant and additive may be required.
388 If fitted with limited-slip differential, refer to Dealer for correct lubricant recommendation. Special lubricant and additive may be required.
389 Refer to Dealer for lubricant recommendation. Special lubricant and additive may be required.
391 Models with supercharged engine or limited-slip differential, refer to Dealer for lubricant recommendation. Special lubricant and additive may be required.
393 Calais models fitted with limited-slip differential, refer to Dealer for correct lubricant recommendation. Special lubricant and additive may be required.
395 Conventional differential shown. Manual transmission models not fitted with LSD use TRANSGEAR 75W140. If fitted with manual transmission and LSD use TRANSGEAR 75W140, 1.6 litres, plus 100 ml. Sturaco 7098 additive.
402 Honda Australia recommends their own Honda Manual Transmission Fluid. May use ULTRA LIGHT 10W30 or M1 SPECIAL 10W40 as a temporary replacement.
408 Conventional differential shown. Manual transmission station wagons not fitted with LSD and supercharged vehicles not fitted with LSD, use TRANSGEAR 75W140. Manual transmission station wagons fitted with LSD and supercharged vehicles fitted with LSD, use TRANSGEAR 75W140, 1.6 litres, plus 100 ml. Sturaco 7098 additive.
409 Non LSD shown. If fitted with LSD use TRANSGEAR 75W140, 1.5 litres, plus 100 ml. of Sturaco 7098 additive.
413 Complete system capacity.
414 Refill capacity.
419 If GEAR OIL 75W90 or TRANSGEAR 75W90 is unavailable, may use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS. Do NOT mix oil types.
424 If fitted with LSD, use TRANSGEAR 75W140, 1.5 litres, plus 100 ml. Sturaco 7098 additive
426 Overrunning clutch housing, use AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 0.6 litre.
427 If operating consistently below 0 deg. C, use POWERSYN 5W30.
429 Add 100 ml. Sturaco 7098 and 40 ml. of additive Ford Part No. R178, at each oil change. Refer to Dealer.
438 If operating consistently above 30 deg. C, use M1 SPECIAL 10W40, MULTIVALVE 15W40 or COMPETITION GOLD 20W-50.
443 2000 on models shown. 1999 models use GEAR OIL 75W90 or TRANSGEAR 75W90, 1.8 litres.
444 Manufacturer recommends Honda Manual Transmission Fluid. May use ULTRA LIGHT 10W30 or M1 SPECIAL 10W40 as a temporary replacement.
448 Check for colour-coded label next to filler plug. If no label fitted, use GEAR OIL LIGHT 80 FWD GL4 or TRANSGEAR 75W80 mineral based gear oil. With orange coloured label, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS; with green or blue label, refer to Dealer for lubricant. Do NOT mix fluid types.
463 Add 40 ml. of additive Ford Part No. R178, at each oil change. Refer to Dealer.
478 From VIN KNAFB 243315311295 use AUTOSYN HI-VIS. Earlier models, use only AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
511 For vehicles fitted with M52TU engine (06/1999 on), use EURO PREMIUM 5W40.
545 With 4-speed automatic transmission, may also use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
549 ACD/ AYC control fluid for hydraulic piping including reservoir tank, use AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 1.0 litre; AYC differential gear oil, use GEAR OIL LIMITED SLIP 90, 0.55 litre.
551 HIVEC F4A51-2 transmission shown (short dipstick tube). If fitted with Aisin Warner 50-42LE transmission (long dipstick tube), use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 7.6 litres.
562 Synthetic oil must be used.
566 If fitted with LSD, use only Mercedes-Benz approved differential lubricant meeting Sheet 235.7.
571 Conventional differential shown. For extended heavy towing, use TRANSGEAR 75W140. If fitted with LSD, use TRANSGEAR 75W140, 1.5 litres, plus 100 ml. Sturaco 7098 additive.
588 Do NOT use LSD-type gear oil.
651 With LPG engine, use PERFORMAX 15W40.
676 If operating consistently above 40 deg. C., use M1 SPECIAL 10W40 or MULTIVALVE 15W40.
682 For outside warranty period.
723 For extended drain intervals, refer Lubrimaxx Technical ph: +61 3 391 1300.
727 If fitted with LSD add 40 ml. of additive Ford Part No. R178, at each oil change. Refer to Dealer.
728 If fitted with LSD add 100 ml. Sturaco 7098 additive at each oil change.
729 If fitted with LSD, use GEAR OIL LIMITED SLIP 90 1.6 litres, plus 100 ml. Sturaco 7098 additive at each oil change.
749 For extended drain intervals, refer Lubrimaxx Technical ph: +61 3 391 1300.
757 If operating consistently above 40 deg. C., use M1 SPECIAL 10W40 or MULTI-SYN 15W40.
764 With optional F1 transmission system (electronic differential), use AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 1.0 litre.
768 Futura model fitted with 6-speed automatic transmission, refer Lubrimaxx Technical ph: +61 3 391 1300, 8.0 litres.
770 Use only AUDI/VW Direct Shift Gearbox Oil Part No. G 052 182 A.
783 ACD/ AYC control fluid for hydraulic piping, use AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 1.0 litre; AYC torque transfer mechanism, use AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 0.6 litre.
803 If fitted with LSD, use TRANSGEAR 75W140, 1.5 litres, plus 100 ml. of additive Ford Part No. R178, at each oil change. Refer to Dealer.
805 If fitted with LSD, refer to Dealer. Special additive may be required.
812 Conventional differential shown. For extended heavy towing, use TRANSGEAR 75W140.
834 If fitted with LSD, use TRANSGEAR 75W140, 1.86 litres, plus 40 ml. of additive Ford Part No. R178, at each oil change. Refer to Dealer.
839 Full synthetic engine oil is required.
846 Model without Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) shown.
851 Model without particle filter (DPF) shown. With DPF, refer Lubrimaxx Technical ph: +61 3 391 1300.
880 Electrically assisted steering. Convertible top hydraulic system refer Dealer.
901 Add 100 ml. of Sturaco 7098 additive at each oil change.
902 For Haldex Coupling, use genuine oil only.
909 Active Centre Diff (ACD), use GEAR OIL 80W90, TRANSGEAR 75W90 or GEAR OIL 75W90.
913 Vehicle fitted with Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) shown. If operating consistently below 30 deg. C, may also use POWERSYN 5W30. For extreme conditions, full synthetic engine oil is recommended.
914 Consistently below 30 deg. C, ULTRA LIGHT 10W30 or POWERSYN 5W30 is preferred.
916 Consistently below 30 deg. C, POWERSYN 5W30 or ULTRA LIGHT 10W30 is preferred.
919 For extended drain intervals refer Lubrimaxx Technical ph: +61 3 391 1300. If fitted with particulate filter (DPF), refer Lubrimaxx Technical ph: +61 3 391 1300.

923 Separate transfer only with automatic transmission.
944 Models prior to September, 1997, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS. Models from September 1997 with yellow transmission label are filled for life, use BMW gearbox oil MTF-LT-1 or MTF-LT-2. Do NOT mix fluid types.
953 Honda Australia recommends their own Honda Manual Transmission Fluid. May use ULTRA LIGHT 10W30 or M1 SPECIAL 10W40 as a temporary replacement.
957 Rear differential. Filled for life.
962 If operating consistently above 40 deg. C. use M1 SPECIAL 10W40 or MULTIVALVE 15W40. Lubricant with a higher API classification may be used.
963 If operating consistently above 40 deg. C. use M1 SPECIAL 10W40 or MULTIVALVE 15W40.
971 Transmission hydraulic control unit use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
980 Add 40 ml. of additive Ford Part No. R178, at each oil change. Refer to Dealer.
982 If operating consistently below 30 deg. C, may also use POWERSYN 5W30. For extreme conditions, full synthetic engine oil is recommended.
983 If operating consistently below 30 deg. C, may also use POWERSYN 5W30. For extreme conditions, full synthetic engine oil is recommended.
984 If operating consistently below 30 deg. C, may also use POWERSYN 5W30. For extreme conditions, full synthetic engine oil is recommended.
985 If operating consistently below 30 deg C, may use POWERSYN 5W30 for improved fuel economy. Manufacturer recommends synthetic oil.
990 Vehicles fitted with synthetic oil information label, use TRANSGEAR 75W90.
1000 Honda ATF-Z1 is recommended. Hypoid chamber, use same fluid, 0.7 litre.
1011 If operating consistently below 30 deg. C, may also use POWERSYN 5W30. For extreme conditions, full synthetic engine oil is recommended.
1012 Dualogic actuator use Selespeed Actuator Oil. Refer to Dealer.
1021 Synthetic engine oil is recommended. Model with diesel particulate filter shown.
1041 Model fitted with Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) shown.
1068 Model without particle filter (DPF) shown. If fitted with DPF, refer Lubrimaxx Technical ph: +61 3 391 1300.
1081 Models with electrically assisted steering, use only Total Fluide DA synthetic fluid, Part No. 9730.A5.
1091 Use only synthetic oils.
1113 For standard differential, TRANSGEAR 75W90 is recommended. If limited-slip differential fitted, use TRANSGEAR 75W140.
1123 Rear mounted Four Wheel Drive Coupling.
1124 Front Bevel Gear system.
1127 Model with particle filter (DPF) shown. Without DPF, may also use POWERSYN 5W30 or EURO PREMIUM 5W40.
1129 Do NOT mix oil types.
1131 Model fitted with Particle Filter (FAP) shown.
1137 Honda recommends their own Honda Manual Transmission Fluid. May use ULTRA LIGHT 10W30 or M1 SPECIAL 10W40 as a temporary replacement.
1174 If operating consistently above 30 deg. C, use GEAR OIL 85W140.
1175 Transfer compartment shown. Control compartment use Nissan Power Steering Fluid Special. Refer to Dealer or Importer.
1186 Model with Catalyzed Particulate Filter (CPF) shown.
1187 Model without Catalyzed Particulate Filter (CPF) shown.
1214 ACD control fluid, use AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 0.9 litre.
1221 Certain models may use POWER STEERING FLUID, AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS. Refer to Dealer for correct lubricant recommendation.
1222 Certain models may use POWER STEERING FLUID, AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS. Refer to Dealer for correct lubricant recommendation. If fitted with self levelling suspension, refer Dealer.
1239 ZF transmission shown. If fitted with GM transmission, use AUTOSYN LO-VIS. Check label on transmission.
1242 Dry fill capacity shown.
1284 If fitted with both IRS and limited-slip differential, or if fitted with 3.27:1 differential, use TRANSGEAR 75W140. Do NOT use synthetic gear oil if axle is not labelled "HIGH PERFORMANCE".
1285 If fitted with limited-slip differential, use TRANSGEAR 75W140. Do NOT use synthetic gear oil if axle is not labelled "HIGH PERFORMANCE".
1295 Capacity including cooler.
1298 Model with service reminder shown. Models without service reminder, use POWERSYN 5W30 or ULTRA LIGHT 10W30.
1328 Vehicles built prior to Vin No: R41866 shown. Vehicles built from Vin No: R41866, refer to Dealer.
1329 Check for colour-coded label next to filler plug. Transmission with orange coloured label shown. SMG Hydraulics refer Dealer.
1332 4-speed automatic shown. With 5-speed automatic, use AUTOSYN HI-VIS, dry fill capacity 7.5-9.1 litres.
1334 Filled for life. Dry fill capacity shown.
1338 Use TRANSGEAR 75W140.
1340 If fitted with limited-slip differential, use GEAR OIL LIMITED SLIP 90.
1401 Includes lifting system.
1402 Soft-top hydraulic circuit (where fitted) refer Dealer.
1406 Lifting system use POWER STEERING FLUID, AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 0.3 litre.
1421 Calais models fitted with limited-slip differential, refer to Dealer for lubricant recommendation. Special lubricant and additive may be required. Non IRS models fitted with limited-slip differential use TRANSGEAR 75W140. Do NOT use synthetic gear oil if axle is not labelled "HIGH PERFORMANCE".
1450 If operating consistently above 40 deg. C., use M1 SPECIAL 10W40 or MULTIVALVE 15W40.
1467 Certain models may use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS. Refer to label on reservoir for correct fluid. Do NOT mix fluid types.
1478 Do NOT mix fluid types.
1480 Beam axle and non-limited slip differential shown. If fitted with limited-slip differential, use GEAR OIL LIMITED SLIP 90. If fitted with IRS, use TRANSGEAR 75W140, 1.6 litres. If fitted with both limited-slip differential and IRS use TRANSGEAR 75W140, 1.5 litres, plus 100 ml. Sturaco 7098 additive.
1481 Prior to February 1994, use TRANSGEAR 75W90. From February 1994, factory fill is Dexron ATF. Use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS, 1.9 litres with 150ml. of Lubrizol 7906 additive, for refill. Do NOT mix fluid types.
1483 If fitted with limited-slip differential use TRANSGEAR 75W140, 1.5 litres, plus 100 ml. Sturaco 7098 additive.
1495 Manufacturer recommends lubricant meeting dexos 2.
1523 Synthetic oils must be used.
1530 AW4 4-speed transmission shown; AW5 5-speed transmission use AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
1531 Check for colour-coded label next to filler plug. If no label fitted, use GEAR OIL LIGHT 80 FWD GL4 or TRANSGEAR 75W80. With orange coloured label, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS; with green, blue or yellow label, refer to Dealer for lubricant. Do NOT mix fluid types.
1533 Use only BMW approved transmission fluids. Check transmission colour coded label for specific transmission lubricant recommendation. THMR1 transmission with Black sticker, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS; THMR1 transmission with Green sticker, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS; 5HP-18 transmission with Black sticker, use AUTO TRANS DXR III or AUTOSYN HI-VIS; 5HP-18/24/30 with Green sticker, use AUTOSYN HI-VIS; 5HP-30 with Black sticker, use AUTOSYN HI-VIS; GM4/5 transmissions with Green sticker, AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
1534 Calais models fitted with limited-slip differential, refer to Dealer for lubricant recommendation. Special lubricant and additive may be required. Do NOT use synthetic gear oil if axle is not labelled "HIGH PERFORMANCE".
1535 Models built prior to March 2002 shown. Models built after March 2002, refer to Dealer for lubricant. Do NOT mix oil types.
1536 During running in period (initial 6000km.), use MULTIVALVE 15W40.
1537 Use only BMW approved transmission fluids. Check transmission colour coded label for specific lubricant recommendation; with black sticker, use AUTOSYN HI-VIS; transmissions with Green sticker, use AUTOSYN HI-VIS.
1538 During running in period (initial 15000km.), use MULTIVALVE 15W40.
1539 Model fitted with Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) shown. If not fitted with DPF, also use POWERSYN 5W30 or EURO PREMIUM 5W40.